

# **Clergy**

**in the Diocese of**

# **Dunedin**

**1852-1919**

a biographical directory of Anglican clergy  
who served in  
Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain

First edition 2003

Copyright the Reverend Dr. Michael Blain, 2003  
Reproduced online with permission at <http://anglicanhistory.org>  
Address inquiries to [mwblain@paradise.net.nz](mailto:mwblain@paradise.net.nz)

## Introduction

---

This biographical directory features all the Anglican priests who served in the southern regions of the South Island of New Zealand between 1852 and 1919.

1852 marks the licensing of John Fenton the first Anglican priest with pastoral responsibilities in the new town of Dunedin. 1919 marks the retirement of the first bishop of Dunedin, Samuel Tarratt Nevill. Between these two dates some 200 clergy came and went from Otago and Southland, the region served now by the Anglican diocese of Dunedin. All of them here receive attentive research. They prove to be a fascinating group of people, whose backgrounds, careers, and connections offer a unique insight into colonial Otago.

George Augustus Selwyn, the bishop of New Zealand (from his appointment on 10 October 1841 to his resignation in May 1869) was the epitome of a missionary—going everywhere fast, staying nowhere long in his efforts to reach everyone in every place. He met the leading colonists and church members in Dunedin in 1848, but had no priest to offer them until after the two dozen ships and chaplains of the Canterbury Association had arrived two years later in Canterbury.

From the beginning of January 1852 John Albert Fenton, one of the more able of these Canterbury Association priests (and with finances of his own to keep him afloat), was licensed as resident priest for the whole Otago settlement. The only other priest around then was Henry Graydon Johnston; he was beaten up by the famous whaler and business man Johnny Jones.

From the end of 1856 Henry John Chitty Harper a sturdy competent man was in office as bishop of Christchurch, a see which at first included the southern regions of the South Island. Harper's arrival relieved Selwyn of direct pastoral responsibility for clergy in Otago and Southland. However as senior bishop and as a man of high mana, Selwyn continued to be influential, and would be crucial twice in the search for a bishop for the diocese of Dunedin.

Harper made over a dozen pastoral visits from his see city, Christchurch, far to the north. He was effective in ensuring the growth of a network of parishes and successful in finding a supply of clergy to staff them. His first visits were more in the style of an itinerant parson, visiting farms and settlements for baptisms and marriages. Yet those annual visits made on horseback or by coach by a bishop nearly as old as the century itself could not provide sufficiently effective leadership.

Local leadership of clergy and laymen centred in a Rural Deanery Board for Otago and Southland. Harper urged them to raise £10 000, the sum necessary to fund the costs of a bishop's office. Only with that secured could the church appoint a bishop based in Dunedin to serve the pastoral expanses of Otago and Southland. While the unexpected discovery of gold in Central Otago brought a flow of migrant miners and quick money, Anglican sheep and land owners were unwilling to fund new pastoral work in the goldfields, and showed even less interest in funding a prelate.

Local money was little. While the bishop of Christchurch used his English connections to collect a few thousand pounds, the full endowment was never raised. That initial short-fall has been the source of innumerable problems in the diocese ever since.

In 1865 Selwyn came back for a couple of months of visitations and instructions for the lay leadership of the Anglican church. He convinced them (or convinced himself) that they were ready to make the decision to form a new diocese of Dunedin. His advice: first get the bishop, then the money will flow in for his support. Confident that they had asked him to do so, he wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury inviting him to select this bishop.

In January 1866 Selwyn wrote two fateful letters: to the Rural Deanery Board with the happy news that the archbishop of Canterbury had found them a bishop, to the man nominated congratulating him on his selection by the archbishop. Later in the year Selwyn travelled the Otago goldfields to raise money and enthusiasm for this new bishop, consecrated on 24 August 1866 by the archbishop of Canterbury, intending he be the bishop 'for Dunedin', Henry Lascelles Jenner.

Jenner was from a sound church family, well placed in church and state. As the diocese of Dunedin was not yet fully formed, and lacked the funds to pay for him, their new bishop preached the needs of Dunedin in churches across southern England. While this apologetic mendicant raised barely a couple of thousand pounds towards the endowment, he understood his appointment to be secure, and delayed nearly three years before sailing to New Zealand. A fateful error of judgement.

Those years of delay gave space for New Zealanders to come and look at him. From them word went back to the colony that Jenner had been sighted in Ritualist churches (such as S Alban's Holborn and S Matthias' Stoke Newington), clearly enjoying himself, looking and behaving alarmingly like a Roman Catholic prelate. Panic spread, fanned by anti-Catholic bigotry, Presbyterian resentment, and the easy negative emotions enjoyed by those with free chance to express them. With such controversy raging around the nominated bishop, the chances of raising funds for his support diminished.

Three years after his appointment, Jenner made an unhappy tour of the towns and farms of Otago and Southland, giving a few public addresses. Most of the clergy were happy enough with him, and probably the lay membership would have accepted him if he were already acknowledged as the bishop and in office. But this tour was too late and his impact too slight. Jenner's controversial reputation as a high churchman had blown away all funding hopes for the bishopric endowment. The tide of uncertain complaint and hysterical hostility had risen over the heads of the moderates. Without taking his seat Jenner was rejected from the see, on procedural grounds.

Uneasy and embarrassed men were keen to fill that seat with another candidate and expunge the memory of Jenner as quickly as possible. With encouraging commendations from Selwyn (in Lichfield now, but still influencing the New Zealand church from the English Midlands), Samuel Tarratt Nevill sailed out on an extended visit to family members in the North Island. It had been hinted to him that at least one bishop was needed in New Zealand, for Wellington was vacant, and Dunedin was now officially vacant.

While he lacked the high connections of ill-fated Jenner, Nevill had an attribute of more use in the raw colony, money from his wealthy wife. If elected bishop by either diocesan synod, he could be expected to fund himself. Wellington was not interested, and made other arrangements. Dunedin was waiting to check him over, and liked the bargain. Nevill was elected and seated as the first bishop of Dunedin.

Once in that seat (on 4 June 1871) Nevill stayed in it. He retired in 1919, after consecrating the nave of the new cathedral, a crowning satisfaction of his forty eight years in the see. Yet for generations he had been a problem for his clergy and lay church people, and a frustrating despair across the leadership of the Anglican world. Even bishops had written in complaint to the archbishop of Canterbury, matter of factly stating that Nevill was mad. If God were gracious, so now God might kindly grace heaven with Nevill, and so relieve earth of the burden of having to deal longer with him.

When Nevill took up his office in 1871, a dozen priests had already come and gone of those licensed by Bishop Harper for Otago and Southland. Several others lasted well into the episcopate of Bishop Nevill. Notable examples are Edward Edwards in Dunedin, Algernon Gifford in Oamaru, and in Southland William Oldham and William Tanner. All but Tanner had major public rows with their bishop, with full details printed in the newspapers – and Tanner had too little personality to row with anyone.

Nevill even had rows with other people's clergy. William Cooper, the incumbent of Akaroa in Christchurch diocese, took in Nevill's dying brother and offered to raise money for the support of the orphans – Samuel Tarratt Nevill wrote in fierce complaint to the bishop of Christchurch, outraged at the impudence of the intrusive Cooper.

The initial pattern continued through all the years of his episcopate. With vision reaching high and deep, but promises outstripping possibilities, possibilities partially achieved with the inheritance of the bishop's first wife, possibilities often frustrated by the contrary and autocratic demands of the abrasive bishop himself.

All his ministry Nevill was committed to training clergy in Dunedin. In his party of 25 on arrival in 1872 came a couple of priests (Penny and Jackson Smith) to run a theological college, and three students to be trained in it. None persisted. No theological college was built or likely to be built. Indignant Penny went north to a more secure post in Christchurch, Jackson Smith returned to England, and of the three imported ordinands, one (Dunkley) was rejected, Leeson and Withey lasted in the diocese but three years.

A generation later in 1892 Nevill tried again, and once again using his own money (supplemented with a grant from SPG) opened Selwyn College, a residential college at the University of Otago but principally a theological college. Attracted by the fine words and promises, the first warden John Prince Fallows came out from England, with his wife (Agnes Catherine Vierville Champion de Crespigny); after just two years they returned acrimoniously to England. Nevill did some tutoring himself.

Yet from the abortive beginnings in 1872 and then more securely from 1892, Selwyn College produced a better run of local priests than the neighbouring mother diocese of Christchurch could achieve. The young men did come forward for training, they were ordained and placed in parishes, and then they left. For a softer climate, for more secure pay, possibly for an easier bishop.

Nevill appears to have been particularly snobbish, attracted by big names and offering them fine positions. The Revd William Jervois son of the governor of New Zealand was offered the non-existent position of dean, in the unavailable cathedral church of S Matthew (for the parishioners of this parish church rejected its elevation); after a few polite months in the diocese, Jervois went home to England to a major Ritualist church in London. Similarly the Revd William Purey Cust, with aristocratic connections and son of the dean of York, was marked out for great things in Dunedin, but after ten applauded months, he sailed on to Tasmania and home.

No colonial bishop had grounds to hope for big names to staff his diocese. Like other colonial prelates Nevill took on clergy with poor track records or low ability simply because he needed them to hold parish life together. It was not far to Australia. From Hobart and Melbourne sailed ships to Bluff and Port Chalmers, easily bringing priests anxious to leave Australia and disappear into the quieter reaches of rural Otago and Southland.

Despite the mutual need of bishop and priest, the chronic lack of finance meant that unless these wanderers were gifted as well as desperate, they were unlikely to stay long. The inadequate priest would not be paid by a critical congregation. Blaming the cold weather, or the health of the family, but often because unpaid for years, the priest would sail on again. Examples of these wanderers include Thomas Ash, George Elton, Albert Edwards, Vivian Grey, James Knipe, Appleton, Falwasser, possibly Edward Granger. Keating clearly had gifts, but also problems; he accepted and resigned one appointment four times within a year. Some had serious moral breakdowns; the lack of extant correspondence or reports from the period make it hard to catch the facts. Platts may stand as an example of a competent trickster. And his successor at Port Chalmers, Thomas Kewley particularly asked God to be merciful to him a sinner - but as he set that on his tombstone and in latin, the facts are obscure.

Clearly only a wealthy bishop could have achieved so much for the diocese. Just as clearly, Nevill annoyed and distressed even those closest to him by his style and attitudes. In one year (1878) half his parish clergy resigned. A loss the more crippling with the bishop out of the country, again looking for more clergy. He lost more than he found that year.

Every bishop was stuck with those he could get. Yet for all the misfits, a high proportion of the clergy show us a patient commitment to the community and the church. Many were lightly educated, but willing to work from poor housing in isolated townships, to travel regularly over broken roads, in fierce weather, and to stay among their communities. A number of priestly vocations emerged from the town and country families. One family, the Blathways, provided four priests in two generations; three Wingfields were priests. Long respected ministries by remarkable men like William Curzon-Siggers, George Beaumont, academic contributions of such as Frank Walter Churchill Simmons, Robert Henry Belcher, and later Louis Grenville Whitehead and Robert Augustus Woodthorpe anchor the identity of the era. Vivid low church priests like Lorenzo Moore and Charles Byng stirred up excitement. With notably wide and liberal sympathies the Fitchett family, women and men, made large contributions to Dunedin life over generations.

My own reading of the 200 clergy of his episcopate suggests that there is a higher proportion of markedly high church priests in Nevill's Dunedin than elsewhere in the contemporary New Zealand church. Yet Nevill came to Dunedin after the noisy rejection of the Ritualist Jenner. To sedate the ghosts, he had distanced himself very carefully from comment or action that might arouse similar resentment against himself. Thus he shows a particularly hostile unease about minor ceremonial gestures when Hubert Carlyon, a priest in Christchurch diocese, was put on trial for such offences. Among the judging bishops of New Zealand Nevill took a strongly hostile stand and ensured Carlyon's admonition and suspension in 1877. A high church prelate thus had used his position and undoubted intelligence to destroy the ministry of a high church priest. Yet, as the decades calmed prejudices, even a few years ahead and certainly by the end of his reign his diocese was taken to be the most high church diocese of New Zealand.

A full range of clergy was licensed under Nevill, extremists high and low with most in the mild middle. Among the older generation running on from Harper's years, Coffey, Dasent, Fenton senior, Edward Edwards, Gifford, Barton Parkes, Keating, Kerkham (protests threw him out of Mornington) and Penny were all known and named as high church. However it is in the next generation that the colour grows stronger. Edward Dering Evans, Harry Joseph Goldthorpe, John Lawrence Mortimer stand out among the early twentieth century clergy of New Zealand as markedly Anglo-Catholic. There were plenty more who called themselves Anglo-Catholic or aligned themselves in public with these youthful stirrers. (Examples include Whitehead, Fenton junior, Coates, Neale, Roberts, and Curzon-Siggers.) Perhaps no other bishop in New Zealand would take them at the time? Perhaps they settled to the bottom of the country grateful and forgotten for a while. One such from the end of Nevill's episcopate, Alfred Laurie Canter found another way out of the diocese – he became a Roman Catholic, and a radio sports and racing commentator.

A few were ordained from Methodist or Independent ministries (Alfred Robertson Fitchett, McKenzie Gibson, Francis White Martin, Henry John Davis). Two priests (Ewart, Jamieson) had been Presbyterian ministers, and indeed Jamieson seems to have become one again before his death.

His fellow bishops particularly the low church ones disliked and criticised Nevill, and often the *odium theologicum* (that is, the particular spiteful nastiness of theological disagreement) was a motive behind their attacks. Yet I now think the dominant issue in the controversies of his ministry was his arrogant imperialist nature and not his high church beliefs or ceremonies.

By 1919 when Nevill retired, the golden years of the later nineteenth century had long closed. Otago was no longer the financial heartland of New Zealand. The close of his episcopate also meant the end of those generous subsidies which Nevill had provided for half a century. Now, church institutions cajoled into existence by a determined prelate but set up with inadequate financial bases weighed more heavily on the diocesan budget. The diocese needed to start again in reduced circumstances and to own its own issues for the first time on its own terms. The frustrating disappointments known by Bishop Harper, way back in the 1860s, squeezing blood from the stones of the Rural Deanery Board's penury, were fully present and now undisguised.

Not two years into his retirement, Bishop Nevill died, still wealthy despite his munificence. His estate was valued at £38 000.

## ***Technical terms***

---

The **incumbent** was the priest with responsibility for an established parish. (For instance, Alfred Robertson Fitchett was incumbent of the major parish of All Saints Dunedin.) Before 1894 the parish priest was technically known as the incumbent; after 1894 the parish priest was known as the vicar. The word 'parson' was often used informally.

A **cure** was the official word for a parish administered by a priest. Often a cure was a secondary parish, not so well established and without the power to nominate its own parish priest. The priest of such a parish was the **curate** until 1894; after 1894 the priest was then known as the vicar. (For instance, Richard Coffey was curate of Whakatipu and the goldfields.)

A **vicar** was the priest licensed by the bishop of the diocese (or in his absence by his commissary acting on his behalf) for pastoral responsibility of a parish or parochial district. This word was used officially only from 1894 across the church of the province of New Zealand. (For instance, Edward Dering Evans was vicar of the parish of S Peter Caversham.)

An **assistant (to a vicar) curate** was a priest or deacon in a position of subordinate responsibility in a parish. An assistant curate was licensed to another priest by the bishop. (For instance, George Edgar Moreton was licensed to George Fenton.)

A **lay reader** was chosen by the local priest and the local people to be a leader of services, particularly in the absence of the parish priest. A lay reader particularly in rural areas had significant pastoral responsibilities. (For example, John Dewe.) Later in the period, students in training for the priesthood at Selwyn College might be licensed for parish lay reader duties as part of their training. (For instance, Gerald Boucher Nanson.)

A **licence to officiate** or **permission to officiate** was given to a priest who though without parish responsibility was in good standing with the bishop and available for duties in a parish when invited.

A **locum tenens** (Latin: looking after the place) was a priest licensed for a short appointment during the absence of the parish priest from the cure. A **priest in charge** was one appointed for a limited period or while under the bishop's supervision.

A **commissary** was a priest officially appointed by the bishop during his absence to be the acting leader of the diocese. (For instance Edward George Edwards served as the senior priest and then commissary for the bishop.) Or, a priest in England appointed by the bishop to act as his recruiting agent when clergy in England applied to come to New Zealand. (For instance, William Arthur Purey Cust was a commissary for many years for Bishop Nevill.)



In the church of England: a **rector** was the priest of a parish, often of medieval foundation, where he had control of the local endowments. The term (albeit without such endowments) is commonly used in the Anglican church of Australia.

A **vicar** was the priest of a parish, often of more recent foundation, who did not have control of the endowments of the parish. In New Zealand from 1894 this became the usual term for the parish priest.

A **perpetual curate** was commonly styled a vicar, but technically his was a less secure or significant a position. A new parish or mission district might once have had a perpetual curate.

## ***Abbreviations***

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| AKC      | Associate of King's College London  |
| BA       | Bachelor of Arts  |
| BD       | Bachelor of Divinity  |
| BSc      | Bachelor of Science   |
| BTS      | Board of Theological Studies (from May 1874, Church of the Province of New Zealand) |
| Cl Mod   | Classical Moderations (lesser Classical degree Oxford)                              |
| CMS      | Church Missionary Society (founded 1799 England)                                    |
| D Litt   | Doctor of Letters/Literature  |
| DD       | Doctor of Divinity  |
| Div Test | Divinity Testimonium (theology certificate from Trinity College Dublin)             |
| DPhil    | Doctor of Philosophy  |
| DSc      | Doctor of Science   |
| HM       | Her Majesty's (as in HM Prison)   |
| Lit Hum  | Literae Humaniores (Classical degree Oxford)  |
| LittD    | Doctor of Literature/Letters  |
| LLB      | Bachelor of Laws  |
| LLM      | Master of Laws  |
| LTh      | Licentiate in Theology (New Zealand standard certificate for theology)              |
| MA       | Master of Arts  |
| MD       | Doctor of Medicine  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| MHR     | Member of the House of Representatives (New Zealand)                                     |
| MLC     | Member of the Legislative Council (New Zealand)  |
| MPC     | Member of the Provincial Council (colonial New Zealand)                                  |
| Mus Bac | Bachelor of Music  |
| NZABM   | New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (from 1922)                                       |
| NZCMA   | New Zealand Church Missionary <u>A</u> ssociation (from 1892; from 1916 <u>S</u> ociety) |
| SPCK    | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (founded 1698 England)                         |
| SPG     | Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts (founded 1701 England)        |
| SS      | Steam ship   |
| SSC     | Societas Sanctae Crucis Society of the Holy Cross (founded 1855, London)                 |
| ThA     | Associate in Theology (from 1846, King's College London)                                 |
| ThL     | Licentiate in Theology (Australian College of Theology)                                  |
| UMCA    | Universities' Mission to Central Africa (from 1857)                                      |

## ***Acknowledgements***

---

The compiler is grateful to a number of people who have provided information on Dunedin clergy and their families. Contributions are acknowledged in the biographical entries. Additional information and corrections are welcomed. Please send them to me at PO Box 28087 Kelburn Wellington New Zealand.

For a decade now I have had the pleasure of exchanging information with my friends Leonie and Ken Cable in Sydney. From their many years of research into the clergy of Australia, New Zealand researchers have had great benefit. My thanks for the friendship and the information. This new biographical study is dedicated to them.

For this volume crucially valuable has been the research done in Dunedin by Alan Edwards and those with him on the Dunedin diocesan archives committee, Val Laing, Don Ferguson, and Mark Hughes. Only through Alan's work has so much information on Dunedin families become available for this biographical directory.

My thanks to Sue Lynch, and to David and Jenny Blain, whose hospitality enabled me to spend time in libraries in Dunedin and in Invercargill.

Ren Kempthorne has gone through material held in the archives of the diocese of Nelson for information on clergy who served both in Nelson diocese and in Dunedin. My thanks for what he found among the meagre remains from that era. Jane Teal helped with information to be found in the Christchurch diocesan archives, and in the Canterbury public library. Blair Robertson read the introductory essay and helped me clarify the expression.

While the layout of this biographical directory follows that of four companion volumes, the internet with more available resources has now improved the range of information. It may be of interest for readers to check for other clergy in these volumes.

*Clergy in the diocese of Christchurch 1850-1890 a directory and  
Clergy in the diocese of Christchurch 1890-1925 a directory* are available from The Archivist,  
Anglican Centre, PO Box 4438 Christchurch New Zealand

*Clergy in the diocese of Wellington 1839-1894 a directory* is available from The diocesan  
office, PO Box 12046 Wellington New Zealand

*Clergy in the diocese of Auckland 1814-1868 a directory of Anglican clergy* is available from  
The Archivist, The diocesan office, PO Box 37 242 Auckland New Zealand

Finally, my thanks to the bishop and standing committee of the diocese of Dunedin for the invitation to research and compile this study of their early clergy.

Please send corrections and additions to Father Michael Blain, <mwblain@paradise.net.nz>

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919  
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland  
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)  
13

Saturday, 04 January 2003

Clergy  
in the  
diocese of Dunedin  
1852-1919

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

15

# a biographical directory

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

16

### **ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS**

born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill London

died 14 Mar 1962 aged 77 Dunedin buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery

brother to ALLEN Edina Mary, married MONTGOMERY William H politician and landowner of Little River

son of ALLEN Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James

born 10 Feb 1855 South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin,

New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance,

education; patron Selwyn College

son of ALLEN James of South Australia and New Zealand

married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England,

and RICHARDS Mary Jane Hill

born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jun 1939

daughter of RICHARDS John of Alford Somerset;

married 1949,

STUBBS Florence Julia died 1952

daughter of STUBBS John (183;48;287;209)

### **Education**

1899-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school (331)

1903 Otago Boys high school

1909 Selwyn College Dunedin

1907 S John's College Cambridge

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)

not priested

### **Positions**

17 Mar 1911-1916 assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)

while licenced to FITCHETT Dean at All Saints, free lance journalist and literary work

hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,

1912 resigned after operation for cataract and went blind

1925 residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1

-1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand

1942-1943 president Selwyn College students' association (92)

1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209;48;318;325)

1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

### **Other**

nd Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts Club] (92)

1912 verse *The Child in the Sun*

1931 verse *Darley Steps and other verses*, London and Henley, The Author's Press 53pp

1925 fiction *The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc.* London and New York, F Warne, 278pp

1926 fiction *Brown Smock the tale of a Tune*, London and New York, F Warne 275pp

1929 *Pierette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp

1929 *The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act*, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp

1931 poem *The Sundial*

1933 *Cinna the Poet, and other verses* Henley-in-Thames, The Author's Press, 47p

1927 fiction *Tarry Knight etc* London, John Hamilton, 256p

1929 *The Singing Heart. A fantasy in a prologue and two acts.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p

1936 *A Poor Scholar*

1937 *Hedge Sparrow*

[1938] *Tales by New Zealanders*. Edited by C R Allen, etc. London, British Authors' Press, 276p

and plays

1929 *When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p

1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind

founder editor *Wooden Horse* periodical

1939, *The Young Pretender. A novel.* London, Massie Publishing. 391p

1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)

16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*



**ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN**

born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire

died 07 Dec 1907 Ica Whareama Wellington province buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson

second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW incumbent Whitby Yorkshire

born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843

married 11 Jan 1819

and Jane CHAPMAN 'of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family'

died 1876

daughter of John CHAPMAN of Whitby;

married (1) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire,

Emma FENDALL

died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson

daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL

born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru

son of William FENDALL

and Jane

and Anne Catherine JOHNSON

died Mar 1841

daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;

married (2) 19 Jul 1880 Wellington,

Emily Sarah MORGAN

died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson

youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Hobart (121;124;22;49;165;287)

**Education**

Whitby

S Peter's York (49;165)

1840 Scholar University College Oxford

1844 BA (double 2<sup>nd</sup> class) Oxford

1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College

1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford

30 May 1847 deacon Oxford

18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

**Positions**

1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford

1847-1849 curate S Michael city and diocese Oxford

07 Jun 1856 arrived Lyttelton with wife, daughter, Charles FENDALL (wife's brother)

and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER

01 Mar 1857-c1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)

1859-1900- licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)

1861 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop's register)

1867 farming Mount Ica Tinui Masterton near Castle Point Wellington province (165;22;49)

1867-1899 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)

1867-1876 Member Provincial Council Wellington

1871-1877 MHR for Masterton

1874 member senate University of New Zealand

May 1876 classics master Nelson College New Zealand

Nov 1876-Jun 1886 principal Nelson College (190)

Apr 1880 member for Nelson general synod Christchurch

1881 clergyman registered Wairarapa North electorate, and college principal registered Nelson (266)

1882 owner land worth £30 000 Eastern Wairarapa (36)

1886-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)

22 Mar 1904-1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

**Other**

Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later bishop of Colombo), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)

Jan 1908 p10 obituary (140) (165)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

18

18 Jul 1903 4a *New Zealand Free Lance*

### **APPLETON, W[ILLIAM]**

born possibly around 1829

#### **Education**

11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge

23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens' College Cambridge (2)

1860 deacon Nova Scotia

1862 priest Worcester (8)

#### **Positions**

1865 not in *Crockford*

c1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)

Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North diocese Nelson

also master Wakapuaka school

1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)

mid-1870 wanted to be priest at Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin, but was sent away (9)

1880 curate Leverington Cambridgeshire [but had gone very soon afterwards] (8)

### **ASH, THOMAS EDWARD**

born Old Swinford Worcestershire baptised 17 Oct 1839

died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia

son of John Hatton ASH wine merchant

and Mary;

married, Margaret JEFFREY (111)

#### **Education**

1855-1859 Shrewsbury school

schools Hull and East Riding College

1859 matriculated Michaelmass

08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1863 BA S John's College Cambridge

01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield

22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

#### **Positions**

16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield

13 Aug 1867-c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester

'was for some time acting chaplain at Buenos Ayres and was appointed':

22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)

11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London

27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide

27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide

04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta

01 Nov 1875 license cancelled (111)

Aug 1876 'BA S John's College Cambridge': given six month license temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin

Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)

Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan

ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health (9)

nd chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

19

### **BACON, QUARTUS**

born Sep ¼ 1859 Preston co Lancaster

died Jan 1937 aged 77 Shaftesbury buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire

fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON (rector Great Gonerby nr Grantham) of Preston co Lancaster

born c1827 London co Middlesex buried 15 Feb 1900 aged 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby Lincolnshire

and Mary A born c1826 London co Middlesex;

died unmarried (249;324;295;355)

#### **Education**

19 April 1879 aged 19 non-collegiate Oxford university

S John's College Oxford

1882 BA Oxford

1885 MA Oxford

1882 deacon Ely

1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 aged 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)

1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely

1884-1886 curate Wyke-Regis with Westham diocese Salisbury (8)

1886-1890 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)

1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire

1898-late 1936 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire

1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

#### **Other**

01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary *Church Envoy*

### **BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY**

born c1869 Dorset England [possibly Mar ¼ 1868 Bridport: or, possibly Mar ¼ 1870 Wareham]

died 17 Dec 1934 aged 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery;

married 1908 New Zealand

Jane Pirrie STEWART

born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949 aged 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery (124;121;324)

#### **Education**

1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)

1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington

31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (242;308)

#### **Positions**

26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington

03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington

03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant curate S Mark Wellington

1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin

23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru

02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)

05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington

1914-1922 vicar Featherston

1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)

1924 organising secretary Cathedral Erection Board diocese Nelson

29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)

1934-1934 editor *Nelson Diocesan Gazette* (69)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

20

### **BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES**

born 08 Jun 1858 Walsall Staffordshire

died 23 Jun 1912 'aged 52' Taiping hospital Perak buried Taiping cemetery

son of Benjamin James PARKES

and Sarah;

married 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr

by the Revd FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist):

Matilda TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu

born late 1858

daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of Sanson Manawatu Wellington province

(304;341; 121;220;111;family information)

#### **Education**

'Merchant Taylors' school' but not in the register (350)

'Balliol College Oxford' but not in the register (8)

23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington

20 Nov 1885 priest Wellington (242)

#### **Position**

1880 he a teacher Wanganui at time of marriage

1881 PARKES Frederick James, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)

Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham islands diocese  
Christchurch; but also sought ordination (70)

-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster lay-reader Turakina Rangitikei

24 Dec 1883 licensed to officiate diocese Wellington

08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months license (1<sup>st</sup>) assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington,  
stipend £150 (140)

Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti

24 Oct 1886-early May 1889 instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151;220)

1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)

15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane

1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland

1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers

16 Feb 1897 arrived Western Australia

21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth

04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields

28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York

03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York and canon in the stall of the Venerable Bede cathedral S

George Perth

16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle

07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England

25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia

11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese

Singapore (220;111)

#### **Other**

PARKES Frederick James at his marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)

06 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES aged 10 months, died of meningitis, her father the 'parish  
priest' at Waikouaiti (124)

Ritualist/Anglo-Catholic

Jun 1912 obituary *Times of Malaysia*

**BATES, DANIEL CROSS**

born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding Lincolnshire died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington buried Karori cemetery

son of Noah BATES a farmer of 48 acres Spalding

born c1841 Spalding Lincolnshire

and Louisa

born c1842 Burton Derbyshire;

married 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,

Elise Lille ABIGAIL

died 25 Jun 1957 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (63;124;111;121)

**Education**

Spalding grammar school

Salisbury Cathedral school

-1890 College of S Augustine Canterbury

17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle

25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)

**Positions**

1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrumbidgee NSW diocese Newcastle

1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)

16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn

30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton

17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora

02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff MONOWAI

21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)

19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment

New Zealand Forces 9<sup>th</sup> Contingent in South Africa, his wife given as next of kin C/- post office

Auckland

invalided on loss of his voice after the war

Boer war decorations: Queen's South African medal, 2 clasps

trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)

1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)

c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan

1903 in ill health obliged to retire from stipendiary ministry (164)

1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington

05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington

1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington

1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)

1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)

1909-1927 director Weather Bureau

1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)

on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapu (308)

1924 JP

26 Jun 1928 license to officiate (in charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)

1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for ill JERMYN) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)

07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu

1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waiapu (164)

1931-1933 1<sup>st</sup> president New Zealand Numismatic Society

consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington

01 Jan 1931-06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop T EVANGELINIDIS

1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand (308;69;209;111;5)

-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183)

**Other**

nd Fellow Royal Meteorological Society

fluent in Greek

president South African Veterans Association

honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers

nd member Marine Engineers' Guild

letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)

obituary

07 Aug 1954 *Evening Post*, 23 Jul 1951 *Evening Star*

**BEAUMONT, GEORGE PRICE**

born 1829 Dublin Ireland

died 31 Jan 1909 aged 74 Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;

married 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka,

Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago

born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland

died 15 December 1928 aged 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery

daughter (fifth child) of James Chapman SMITH of Greenfield station

born either 1827 or 1838 Dundee Scotland

cousin to the Revd Thomas BURNS a founder of Dunedin settlement

and Margaret MARTIN

daughter of John MARTIN

born c1766 died 1838 aged 72

and Sarah ESPIE died 1838 (173;121;152;family information)

**Education**

Nov 1845 aged 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin

1851 BA Dublin

1856 MA Dublin (173)

1858 deacon Bath and Wells

1859 priest Bath and Wells (8)

**Positions**

1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath and Wells

chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)

and incumbent Withiel Florey Somersetshire (6)

arrived New Zealand GREAT BRITAIN (family information)

1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with HARPER Henry) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)

22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttelton CHARLES EDWARD (20)

25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waitahuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)

1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin

1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)

1900 retired residing Tuapeka and soon: (140)

1900 moved to Dunedin

21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin

1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

**Other**

obituary

01 Mar 1909 p25 *New Zealand Guardian*

01 Mar 1909 *Church Chronicle*

**BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK**

born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon

son of John Griffiths BEAVAN a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer

born 1827 Elvetham Hampshire

only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire

married 1860

and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset

and Emily DAVIS born c1835 Ashcot Somerset;

married 1903 New Zealand,

Florence Ellen HIBBS (121;266;96;164;287;300)

**Education**

Devon county school

Blundells school Tiverton Devon

-1881- Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)

1895-1898 College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

28 Mar 1899 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91)

**Positions**

after schooling, worked in solicitor's office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)

15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter requesting clergy from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (WTU)

28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch

01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka

21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)

14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)

1906 returned to England

1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield

1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford

1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)

1918 orderly renal hospital Mentone France (164)

1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)

**Other**

14 letters archive College of S Augustine Canterbury

**BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY**

born 29 Nov 1879 Pukerimu near Cambridge Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)

died Jul 1942 Auckland buried 21 Jul 1942 aged 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland

a younger son of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD,

25 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON

1881 teacher Ohaupo ele torate Waipa

schoolmaster West Tamaki, of (1904) Whitford Park Turanga Creek

born England died Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 aged 75 Purewa cemetery

married 1867 NSW

and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON 'a half-caste Indian from the north of India'

born Australia baptised 1848 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia

died 23 Epsom Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 aged 91 Purewa cemetery

daughter of Joseph H SCRUTTON and Eliza (121;328;266;332;129)

**Education**

1892-1896 until aged 17 S John's College school (later King's College Auckland)

12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood (328)

1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)

1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)

Auckland University College

21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin

11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street

1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin

26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)

01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens (vice EVANS ED) Caversham diocese Dunedin

1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland

1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga

1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland

1922-1924 curate Northcote

1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health

temporary charge of vacant parishes

1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe

1938-Jul 1942 vicar New Lynn (69)

Jul 1942 residing 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)

**Other**

1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)



**BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY**

born 06 May 1846 Saltash Cornwall died 1916 aged 72 Lewes Sussex England  
son of Dr (from Edinburgh university) John BELCHER of Stoke Damerel Devonshire

born c1810 Stoke Damerel died 1871

and Emma Mary POOLE of Callington co Cornwall

born c1817 Stoke Damerel died 1874;

married 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London,

Katherine Emily BEARD

born c1851 London co Middlesex died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

daughter of John BEARD banker of London

born c1820 Finsbury Middlesex London (249;287;295;56;5)

**Education**

King's College school London

1864-1868 King's College London

1867 BA (2<sup>nd</sup> cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London

1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)

1879 LL D London

1868 deacon Jamaica for Exeter

1870 priest London (8)

**Positions**

1851 residing aged 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant

25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)

1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter

1869-1871 curate S John Baptist Kensington diocese London

1871-1874 assistant master King's College school London

1874-1886 master and chaplain King's College school London

1881 residing 'clergyman without cure of souls' 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER aged 11, Florence E BELCHER aged 8, George FW BELCHER aged 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor aged 16, and three servants; the children were all born in Kensington (249)

1885 fellow King's College London

1885 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL, and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:

Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)

1889 president Savage club Dunedin

1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute

1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd EH CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)

**Other**

1873, 1888 author and editor *Degrees and 'Degrees', Or traffic in theological, medical and other "diplomas" exposed*. London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp

1874, 1879 *Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc.* London, Macmillan, 2 pt

1874 *Cranleigh College. A novel*. London, Tinsley Bros. (3 vols)

1875 *A Key to Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition*. London, Macmillan. 49pp

1876 *The Bonney Kate: a story of adventure, etc.* London, J.T. Hayes. 292pp

1880 *A Key to Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition*. New edition. London, Macmillan, 49pp

1883 *A Key to the Second Part of Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition*. London, Macmillan. 60pp

1882 *T Livii Patavini Historiarum Romanorum quae supersunt. Liber secundus*, editor with notes, translations, and appendices

1885 (with Alexander DUPUIS) *Manuel a l'usage des candidats au examens publics. A selection from the French* 1983 [1892, 1894], *A New Elementary Latin Grammar based upon the 'Grammaire latine' of Michael Breal... and Leonce Person... and adapted for use in English schools*. London, Hachette. 2 pt

*Papers recently set at public examinations in England, with translations and notes*. London, Hachette. 377pp

**BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON**

born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead London co Middlesex died mid-1945 aged 69 Devon

son of Arthur C BIDDLE merchant

born c1845 St Marylebone London

married Dec ¼ 1869 Hampstead London,

and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD

born c1847 Sydney NSW Australia;

married Mar ¼ 1903 registered Marylebone London,

Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE (249;295;266;224;96)

**Education**

1898 Hatfield Hall Durham (84)

1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)

20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

1881 aged 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex

his sister Evelyn K aged 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father's sister in law, and three servants (249)

1901 residing Hampstead an undergraduate (345)

20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin

28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151)

22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch

04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)

01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapu (221)

Oct 1910 departed for England (223)

1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln

1914-1917 vicar Bardney

1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York

1930-1941- vicar Bishop's Teignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

**BISHOP, HEINRICH/HENRY SHOLTO**

born c1856 Leicester England died 09 Apr 1936 aged 79 Dunedin private interment Dunedin

son of Edward BISHOP police inspector

and Mary THOMAS;

married Sheffield Yorkshire mid-1883,

Emma Elizabeth SAGE

born c1861 died 23 Aug 1938 Dunedin

[possibly: baptised 20 Apr 1862 S George Leicester, daughter of Joseph Clarke SAGE of Leicester and Emma (56); which person was (1881) a draper's assistant, a boarder in Wigston Magna Leicester (249)] (249;121;183;266)

**Education**

20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina

19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

**Positions**

06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina

04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama

09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town

07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)

08 Mar 1909 license given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton

03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntroon

01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)

1924-1927 vicar Queenstown

1927-death license to officiate residing Dunedin (8)

Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)

**BLACKBURNE, HARRY GORDON**

born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand died mid-1944 aged 75 registered Ashford Kent  
son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E) Master (SPG funded) (1860-1868) College of S John Evangelist  
Auckland

born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth

son of the Revd John BLACKBURN perpetual curate (1817-1852) of Attercliffe

born Lincolnshire died 12 Apr 1870

and Elizabeth WALTON

born c1827 Attercliffe Sheffield died late 1897 England;

married Jun ¼ 1906 registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,

Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER

daughter of Dr Richard LANPHIER, (1852 Trinity College Dublin)

medical officer Alford district Spilsby union Lincolnshire (272;2;96;112)

**Education**

n d Newton Abbot College

-1881- S Michael's College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)

08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge

1892 BA Cambridge

1898 MA 3<sup>rd</sup> cl Hist Tripos Cambridge

1892 Ely Theological College (founded 1876)

1893 deacon Bath and Wells

23 Dec 1894 priest Bath and Wells (2;221)

**Positions**

1881 boarding with Sir the Revd Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)

1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol

1898 chaplain Colston almshouse

1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand

01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)

1901-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapu (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]

1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)

19 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91;96)

01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 permission locum S Peter Wellington (140)

1910 Mission of Help, All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (9)

06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington

04 Jun 1915-1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)

1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)

1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)

1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)

Aug 1925-1929 vicar Tilmanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)

1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)

**Other**

n d president Church of England Men's Society New Zealand

memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)

**BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WYNTER**

born 15 Aug 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire

brother to (the Revd) Hubert BLATHWAYT

brother to (the Revd) John Calvert George BLATHWAYT

second son of Wynter BLATHWAYT

born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki

married (1) 1863,

and Mary McCOLL

born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;

married 21 Oct 1914 S Mary Wyndham by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,

Ruth Glanfield CARR

born c1884 Leiston Suffolk died after Feb 1945

daughter of William Henry CARR landowner

and Fanny THURSTON (245;336;324;121)

**Education**

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

-1894-1896 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden

-1912 head teacher native-school residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational policy brought the closure of all such schools

09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin

01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)

21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains

21 Sep 1915 'left for Hastings' (151)

30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)

1916 curate Winlaton Newcastle on Tyne diocese Durham

1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General ALLENBY)

1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich

1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester

1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

**Other**

1945 son Wynter BLATHWAYT also a priest, of Herne Bay Kent

May 1945 p51 obituary *Church Envoy*

**BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMN COUZENS**

born 1878 Waiholo Tokomairiro Otago

died 28 Jan 1951 aged 72 hospital Napier cremated Hawkes Bay crematorium Hastings

brother to (the Revd) John Calvert George BLATHWAYT

brother to (the Revd) Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT

son of Wynter BLATHWAYT

born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki

married (1) 1863,

and Mary McCOLL

born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;

married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by PACKE the Revd Horace,

Fanny Raphael PATERSON then aged 43

born c1869 Arrowtown extant Jan 1951

daughter of William PATERSON runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown

and Elizabeth SMITH (152;245;123;339;92;121)

**Education**

1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin

grade III Board of Theological Studies

20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin

12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)

13 Oct 1915-1918 curate-in-charge (under BROCKLEHURST JB) Hastings diocese Waiapu

1919- 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu

11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay

-1951 residing Greenmeadows, assisting All Saints Taradale (*Daily Telegraph Napier*)

**Other**

Mar 1951 p6 obituary *Church and People*

**BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN**

born 1864 East Taieri Otago

died 1946 aged 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery

brother to (the Revd) Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzins BLATHWAYT

brother to (the Revd) Henry Harry Arthur BLATHWAY

son of Wynter BLATHWAYT

born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki

married (1) 1863,

and Mary McCOLL

born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;

married 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,

Mary Agnes GRUBB (of full age at marriage) of Martinborough

born Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 Wellington

daughter of John GRUBB civil servant

and Janet BROWNE (245;124;121)

**Education**

1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin

29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin

14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (151)

**Positions**

-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury

08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin

30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)

17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)

10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers

21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Maori school at Otaki (151)

1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington

23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay

04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)

1937-1939 vicar Manaia

06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington

1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other

Nov 1946 obituary *Manawatu Standard*

**BLATHWAYT, WYNTER**

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk

died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki buried 30 Nov 1906 S John's churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago

son of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA perpetual curate (1837-1874) Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk

baptized 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex

and - Ann Charlotte;

married 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL by the Revd John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),

Mary McCOLL of Otakia

born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South

daughter among seven children of Duncan McCOLL from Glasgow settler of Invercoe Taieri

died 26 Nov 1896 Brighton Taieri

married (2) 1882, Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY

(245;2;121;96;21;154;56;183;343;341)

**Education**

18 Apr 1886 deacon Dunedin (at S Luke's Oamaru)

S Paul's day [25 Jan, in calendar Book of Common Prayer] 1888 priest Dunedin (151;26)

**Positions**

With MA BLATHWAYT arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)

Jun 1863 had resided four years at Otakia, a gentleman (341)

15 Sep 1869 licensed by HARPER 'acting bishop of the diocese of Dunedin' lay reader Brighton Otago diocese Christchurch

1871 in Taieri electorale

1873 teacher Manukau Creek

1881- teacher Shag Point, residing Shag Point near Palmerston electorate Moeraki (266)

1884 lay reader Puketeraki and Moeraki, schoolmaster and postmaster Shag Point (202;9)

18 Apr 1886-1888 chaplain to Maories [sic] at Puketeraki and Moeraki, with funding assistance diocese Dunedin

Oct 1888 bishop reported he was to go as curate to Gladstone: but he did not go (344)

1888-1891 assistant priest for the whole parish of Waikouaiti and Palmerston

1888 residing Shag Point school teacher and clergyman (183)

1891-30 Jun 1898 vicar Hampden to Maheno (26;DUHO)

Jun 1898-03 Jul 1903 (final) chaplain to the Maoris [sic] diocese Christchurch

1898 chaplain of the Chatham Island mission (91)

1899, 1900, 1901, 1903 visits to Chatham Islands (69)

05 Feb 1899-29 Jan 1903 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives Christchurch)

25 Jul 1900 commission of inquiry into differences of opinion between BLATHWAYT and Mr

GOSGROVE master of S Stephen's school Tuahiwi (91)

03 Jul 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

03 Jul 1903-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens (vice LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177; 87;33)

29 Oct 1906 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

**Other**

crest, and motto 'Virtute et veritate' (124)

death notice

05 Dec 1906 *Otago Witness*

**BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART**

born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire died 03 Sept 1909 Riccarton Christchurch

second son of Herbert George BOWDEN, major 22<sup>nd</sup> regiment,

of Lochfield House near Dumfries Kircudbright Scotland

born c1822 Ireland

and Caroline Letitia STEWART

born c1837 Westminster London;

married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael,

Jessie GOULD born 1866 Christchurch,

daughter of George GOULD merchant gentleman and run-holder of Springfield North Canterbury

born 1823 Hambleden Oxfordshire died 28 Mar 1889 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery  
Christchurch

married early 1850

and Hannah/Elizabeth LEWIS died 1867 (249;257;5;6;21;96)

**Education**

-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6)

18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford

1882 2 cl CI Mod Oxford

1884 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4;68)

1895 MA Oxford (8)

16 Jun 1889 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (3)

12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (26)

**Positions**

1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)

16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)

24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1894-1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin

1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)

14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**

obituary

09 Oct 1909 (41)

Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)



**BRADDOCK, HENRY**

born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India

died 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 'aged 74' Tua Marina cemetery Picton Marlborough

son of John BRADDOCK engineer on Madras railway

and Catherine Magdalene;

married 1891 Victoria,

Jessie Russell McCRACKETT

born c1855 died 14 Apr 1954 (not in New Zealand) (334;111;124)

**Note:** his father was probably the author of

*A Guide to chemical testing and analysis*. Madras, 1840

*A Guide to the Sculptures... known as "The Seven Pagodas"*

*A Memoir on Gunpowder*. London, 1832

**Education**

1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:

1884-1886 S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)

19 Dec 1886 deacon London

23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

**Positions**

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury

19 Dec 1886 assistant curate S John Kensal Green diocese London

30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro

15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne

11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew

05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)

1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)

12 Feb 1900 general license diocese Melbourne (111)

Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)

**Note:** 'There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth.' (334)

May 1903- for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)

28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waiapu (177;151)

14 Aug 1903-15 Sep 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)

09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)

18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)

18 Sep 1909 license to officiate diocese Waiapu

11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;221)

1910-1919- wife and daughters residing 60 Britannia St Petone New Zealand but Henry not with them (266)

**BRAY, RALPH**

born Dec ¼ 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot Devon died 23 Mar 1963

son of George Edmund BRAY coal merchant Dawlish, clerk (1897) Queen St Dunedin

born c1844 Devonport Devon

married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon

and Lucy Bovey PILLER

born c1848 Denbury Devon

daughter of

Thomas Lowe PILLER farmer of Newton Abbot born c1794 Denbury Devon

and Elizabeth born c1811 Abbots Kerswell Devon;

married 1914,

Alice C TARBELL (249;337; 92;300)

**Education**

1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin

attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand

1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary

24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin

15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

1881 aged 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)

12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin

01 Mar 1909 curate All Saints Dunedin

30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

1910 officiating Trinity chapel New York city diocese New York

Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA

1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts

Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington (324)

Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington

and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and returned to USA:

1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California

19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York

1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York

1920-1953 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island

1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island

1917-1920 diocesan chaplain BSA and visiting chaplain prison Auburn New York

1953-1956 retired residing 77 Ide Avenue East Providence 14 (337)

**Other**

2000 son BRAY the Revd Frank Elwood born c1925 Providence Rhode Island died Jamaica Plain Boston USA

**BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN**

born Mar ¼ 1860 Huddersfield Yorkshire

died 07 Oct 1903 aged 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery

son of John BROOKE;

married 1888 New Zealand,

Caroline Julia HALES

born c1867 baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley Surrey (31 Mar 1881 school pupil Hove Sussex)

died 15 Jun 1930 aged 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery

daughter of Edward HALES corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey

born c1844 Forest Hill Kent

and Julia born c1847 Tulse Hill Surrey

(56;92;124;295;266)

**Education**

Clifton College Bristol

BA (51)

1895 Selwyn College Dunedin

19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin

29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (152; 92;8)

**Positions**

Mar 1881 with Joseph TURNER visiting Belmont Villa, Watchet Somerset England (249)

1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)

residing Howe St

Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown and Arrowtown)

residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

**Other**

14 Oct 1903 death notice *Otago Witness*

**BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY**

born c1865 [possibly in Ireland where the family had land; possibly Mar ¼ 1864 Altrincham Cheshire]

died early 1933 aged 68 Truro Cornwall (295)

**Education**

1895 Selwyn College Dunedin

1897 Board of Theological Studies

1899 Hatfield Hall Durham

20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin

[19 Dec] 1897 priest Dunedin (152)

**Positions**

1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)

1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde and Cromwell) diocese Dunedin

Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return

1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro

1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall

1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall

1922-1933 vicar St Agnes diocese Truro

1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

**Other**

21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society

19 May 1904 resigned (362)

**BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY**

born 13 Sep 1869

died 05 May 1917 Hobart Tasmania buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia

son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire and Martha;

married 1893,

Isabella CORNISH

born 31 Aug 1867 died 04 Nov 1948

daughter of James CORNISH (96;183 DARC;111)

**Education**

Lincoln Theological College (founded 1874)

18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin

24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151;11;26)

**Positions**

Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin

12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara

01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;26)

01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)

25 May 1913 general license diocese Perth

08 Aug 1916 general license diocese Tasmania (111)

**BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN**

born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington

died 01 Nov 1950 aged 75 at sister-in-law's residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay Auckland buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery

brother to Herbert J KING,

brother to the Revd E F BUSH,

brother to Marion who married an HARPER,

brother to Frank BUSH of Bennydale

son of Thomas Edmund BUSH-KING died 1926 Auckland previously of Dunedin and Annie CATT;

died unmarried (352;209;112)

**Education**

attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 L Th Durham

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (209)

**Positions**

1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland

18 Mar 1911 assistant (to CURZON-SIGGERS W) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

chaplain Missions to Seamen

1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces

1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand

1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626 chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland; he appears again in the 9<sup>th</sup> reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore and Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35<sup>th</sup> reinforcements, now a 4<sup>th</sup> class chaplain and clergyman. (354)

08 Jan 1918 returned from France

28 Feb 1918 left with 35<sup>th</sup> reinforcements (151)

**Note** Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)

1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)

02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)

29 Oct 1922 preached 1<sup>st</sup> sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)

31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)

1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington

1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato

22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia

01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)

29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato

1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

**Other**

Freemason; 'prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association'

author

1916 *When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved*, London, Mowbray. 29pp

1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

obituary

02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 *New Zealand Herald*

02 Nov 1950 *Taumarunui Press*

02 Nov 1950 *Auckland Star*

01 Dec 1950 p6 *Church and People*

**BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM**

born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch

died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery

son of Robert BUTTERFIELD shingler and carpenter

born c1833 died 05 Jul 1904 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch

and Sarah Ann

born c1839 died 23 Apr 1929 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch;

married 1894,

Alice KLEE

born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay

daughter of W KLEE of Winchester Canterbury (112;21;124)

**Education**

St Alban's Normal school Christchurch

1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school

1881-1891 College House

1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

1903 Scholar of Theology (Honours) Australian College of Theology

1903 BD University of Durham

18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch

29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (221;91;28)

**Positions**

1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)

18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)

12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlesmarch diocese Dunedin

1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with CHRISTIAN G) Riverton and Winton (151;28)

01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate

as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland

locum tenens S Peter Hamilton

Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)

locum S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)

1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapu (28)

26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

1900 vicar Wairoa

1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)

1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nukualofa Tonga

01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

Mar 1908-1915 principal Native College Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne (28)

1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)

05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapu

15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa

1918 canon Waiapu

13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (28;91)

1912-Dec 1927 editor *Waiapu Church Gazette*

1930-1949 archdeacon of Waiapu (54)

1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapu

1930 member general synod (209)

1931 assessor bishop's court

1937 diocesan chaplain Waiapu (28;91)

**Other**

1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302

Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem (125)

**BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND**

born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury

died 16 Mar 1950 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton

born Maidstone Kent

son of BUTTON Alfred farmer [may mean agricultural labourer]

and Amelia OVENDEN

married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,

and Louisa Jane JONES, in 1883 a minor of Port Lyttelton,

born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia

daughter of John Probart JONES librarian

and Louisa CLEAVER;

married 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Winifred Clare SPEDDING aged 29

born 1888 Dunedin died 08 Nov 1972 Dunedin ashes buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING auctioneer

born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 Dunedin

and (2) Clara COUSENS died 30 Oct 1938 at her home Dunedin (152;183;124;245;209;121)

**Education**

1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school

1908-1914 Selwyn College

22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin

canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin

21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)

22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)

01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)

07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Lawrence)

30 Jul 1925-31 Nov 1935 vicar S Peter Caversham

1927 canon cathedral S Paul

01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)

01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti

1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn

1945-1950 dean and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)

Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

**Other**

on local Unemployment Commission (209)

obituary

18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times*

16 Mar 1950 *Evening Star*

**BYNG, CHARLES JAMES**

born 14 Sept 1833 Madras South India

died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Sutherland cemetery

son of General John Edward BYNG

and Clara Frances STIRLING;

married 26 Nov 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia,

Mary MIDDLETON

born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW

daughter of James MIDDLETON

and MURRAY (111)

**Education**

1860-1862 Moore Theological College

21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney

18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

**Positions**

served in British army

1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn

1869-1871 incumbent Corowa

20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both)

1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn

Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):

29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia

06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY's time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men's Christian Association (69)

30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151;9)

1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)

left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)

02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his "...zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren..." (347)

08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne

1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne

1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton "left in summary way"

01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney

28 Jan 1889-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe

27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)

**Other**

very Low church (69)

17 Nov 1904 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)



**CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PETER**

born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon

son of the Revd James Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE perpetual curate (1834-1877) of Sark

author of *Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des dernier temps*,

died 30 Jan 1877 aged 71 Sark, Channel Islands

and Margaret GRUT;

married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London,

Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT

born c1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881

daughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey (33;249;2;56;122)

**Education**

Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey

26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius

1860 BA Cambridge

1874 MA Cambridge

08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester

07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

**Positions**

1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester

1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London

1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney

1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney

1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)

Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)

07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)

06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)

1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)

21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)

1899-1913 secretary South American Missionary Society

1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)

**Note:** His father's writings were published in English as follows

*The Island of Sark* [translated from the French by Louisa Harvey] Edited by Laura E Hale. London, A.G. Reynolds, 1928 305p

*Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles*. Translated from the French, etc. London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick CLarke, 1873 72p1881 family at Hornsey (249)

**Other**

and eleven years editor *The Record* (122)

*A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel*. 1926

*Light for the Last Days* edited and revised by the Rev E.P. Cachemaille 1917

*Historicist, Praeterist, Futurist; what are these?* An historicist review. London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1916. [Aids to Prophetic Study. no 7]

*Historicist, Praeterist, Futurist; what are these?...Prophetic Symbolism....* Second edition. London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1928. [Aids to Prophetic Study. no 7,8]

*A Church Sunday School Handbook: a manual of practical instructions...* Second edition. London, Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1873 2271p, Third ed. 1875. 246p

*Daniel's Prophecies now being Fulfilled*. With a harmony in the words of the Revised Version. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1888 133p

*The First Two Visions of Daniel*, with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions. London, Prophecy Investigation Society, [1915] [Aids to Prophetic Study, no 1] 79p, Second ed. 1928. 59p

*The Five Great Monarchies, in Daniel's Prophecies, and in History*. London, F.B. Kitto, 1870. 23p

*History of the Papacy in the Word of Prophetic Scripture*. London, C.J. Thynne & Jarvis, [1929]. 16p

*Instructions for Confirmation... with some suggestions as to instruction for Baptism*. London, Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1876

*Our Present Peril; whence comes it?* [On Revelation XVI, 13-16] London, C.J. Thynne & Jarvis, 1924. 14p

*The Prophetic Outlook Today. Where are we now in prophecy? Essays on Second Advent subjects*. [With special reference to the Book of Revelation....] London, Morgan & Scott, 1918. 164p

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

42

*Rev XIV. Counterview of Christ and His Faithful Ones.*

*The Seventy Weeks and the Messiah. Dan. IX etc.* [Aids to Prophetic Study no 13] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1918. 45p

*Sir Isaac Newton on the Prophetic Symbols. Symbolism of the Visions of Revelation.* [Aids to Prophetic Study no 8] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1916. 31p

*The Three Angels of Rev. XIV, 6-11 and their parallels, etc* London, C.J. Thynne, [1922] 21p

*Turkey; past, present and future, in prophecy. Continuous-historic explanation.* [Aids to Prophetic Study no 9] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1916. 48p

*XXVI Present Day Papers on Prophecy. An explanation of the visions of Daniel and of the Revelation, on the continuous-historic system.* London, Seeley, Service, 1911. 694p

*The Warfare of the End.... Addresses... with remarks by other speakers.* [Aids to Prophetic Study no 19] London, Prophecy Investigation Society, 1920. 79p

*Palestine: and the Warfare of the End...* New edition... A paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society, revised and enlarged London, C.J. Thynne, [1921]. 29p

*The Work of the Church among Aborigines of South America.* [Pan-American Papers. S.E.4b] London, SPCK, 1908. 4p

01 Sep 1933 obituary *Church Gazette* (129)

### **CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE** (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)

born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria

died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there

son of Andrew CAMPBELL

and Dorcas MOORE;

married 1914,

Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)

#### **Education**

1904- S Columb College Wangaratta

1905 ACT

21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta

20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)

#### **Positions**

1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria

10 Feb 1910 a license issued (111)

13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore

17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania

1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania

15 Jan 1913 a license issued

11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania

1917-1921 furlough

1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania

30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)

a member of Zeehan council

1925 residing Tasmania (8)

31 Jan 1926 incumbent Stanley

#### **Other**

memorial window in S Paul Stanley

obituaries

06 Sep 1934 *Australian Church Record*

23 Aug 1934 *Mercury* (111)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

43

### **CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE**

born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin died 17 Jul 1972 aged 82 Devonport Auckland

son of George William CANTER tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,  
and Sarah Ann KENNARD;

married 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael,

Ruth Agnes HAYWARD

born 1893 Dunedin extant Jul 1972

daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD furniture manufacturer 'North End Furnishing Co Dunedin'

born c1864 Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 Dunedin

son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner

and Agnes Weir LEES

and Laura Maria EYRE

born 1870 Dunedin

daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler

and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARD (266;183;21;96;149)

### **Education**

1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin

1914 LTh Durham

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151;92)

### **Positions**

24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to MORTIMER John) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)

20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)

22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari

10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton

1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol

18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)

21 Mar 1922 -20 Feb 1927 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)

25 Sep 1925-Apr 1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin

01 May 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island

1930 radio commentator (4YA) for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks

28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)

10 Mar 1931 license to officiate

[perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)

25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS I bishop Dunedin (151)

1933 working with the *Otago Daily Times* Dunedin

Mar 1937-1958 racing and sports editor *Weekly News Auckland* (149)

### **Other**

01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)

obituary

18 Jul 1972 *New Zealand Herald*

18 Jul 1972 *Evening Post*

18 Jul 1972 *Otago Daily Times*

**CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM**

born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch died 25 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried S Matthew's churchyard Courtenay

son of Captain John CHRISTIAN born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 Christchurch

law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, and coastal skipper

and Mary Atkinson BLAND;

married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside,

Mary Tuthill CLARKE

born 1868 Hokitika Westland buried churchyard Courtenay Canterbury

daughter of Edward CLARKE barrister and solicitor of Rangiora Nth Canterbury

and Anna Maud YOUNG (6;family information;124;96;21;46)

**Education**

Lyttelton

Dunedin (6)

1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (330)

grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese

06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin

n d 1893 priest Dunedin (in S Paul Dunedin) (151;26)

**Positions**

'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)

school teacher

lay reader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch

06 May 1892-1896 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)

1896-1897 vicar S John Milton

1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)

07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)

01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch

29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)

17 Sep 1920 officiating minister ('after severe nervous breakdown') (69;26)

1921 residing 522 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)

school teacher

01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

**Other**

his family early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)

photograph (6)

asthmatic

obituary

May 1932 (69)

26 Mar 1932 (41)

**CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY**

born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland died 15 Mar 1942 buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane

son of Thomas Fraser CLARK

and Annie Elizabeth (266;121;111)

**Education**

1912 Selwyn College Dunedin

19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151;26;92)

**Positions**

07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) on Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)

1916 deacon in charge Pembroke

23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)

29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)

1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)

25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane

25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche

01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood

1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney

01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden

01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland

01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)

nd priest-in-charge Beaudesert (92)

**COAT(E)S, ROBERT GEORGE**

born 1882 Christchurch died 24 Mar 1953 Green Lane hospital Auckland aged 71 cremated Waikumete

son of Robert COATES landscape gardener

buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch

and Janet DOUGLAS died 10 Oct 1941 aged 82 buried Papanui churchyard;

married 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

**Note:** his name then was registered as COATS (152)

Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin

born Owaka died 13 May 1956 (Member of the British Empire) Owaka Balclutha

niece (or daughter) of William BROWN sheepfarmer of 'Dalpeddar' Dunedin

and Elizabeth LEITH (183;121;151)

**Education**

four years Normal College (for teachers) Christchurch

22 May 1910 deacon Waiapu (221)

29 Oct 1912 priest Dunedin (84)

**Positions**

1901-Dec 1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:

1902 teacher Norfolk Island

1902 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)

19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special lay-reader's license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)

1908-Dec 1908 organising secretary Melanesia Mission (140)

From Solomon islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching Normal College Christchurch (223)

c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men's Society Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (223)

23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapu

01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant curate Wairoa (223)

20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)

26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to EVANS ED) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin

01 Dec 1914-1916 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay

05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia

13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 vicar Wakatipu

residing Queenstown (152)

10 Oct 1919 license to officiate

17 Jul 1920 temporary license in charge S John Invercargill (151)

27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland

17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district Kingsland

05 Feb 1922 vicar Epiphany Newton

01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert

17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland

05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell

01 Jul 1946 officiating minister

06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 license officiating minister (127)

**Other**

1882 father owner land worth £60 Selwyn country

Anglo-Catholic

**COFFEY, RICHARD**

born 14 Sep 1836 West Meath Ireland died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington buried Karori cemetery

son of Michael COFFEY farmer

and Bessie GAFFNEY;

married 1876 Westport New Zealand,

Jessy THOMPSON

born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Wellington buried Karori cemetery (124;6;34;63)

**Education**

Santry school College Dublin (6)

Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin

1865 BA Dublin

1866 Div Test

1894 MA Dublin (173)

25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron PLUNKET)

23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

**Positions**

1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)

1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)

Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch

25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields

Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)

02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)

06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)

Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington

02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)

Feb 1892 member general synod (140)

1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand

01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242;140)

Feb 1907 paralytic stroke

**Other**

1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)

old-style Irish high church

11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 000

photograph (6)

obituary

Apr 1907 p52 (140)

20 Mar 1907 20a (226)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland  
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

48

### **COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES**

born before 1895 Cumberland England died 06 Jul 1954 Christchurch cremated Linwood;  
married, Jane who was in FitzGerald House Avonside Christchurch c1970 (MWB;121;CDA)

#### **Education**

attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)

26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin

12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1<sup>st</sup> ordinations in the new cathedral of S Paul) (CDA;151)

#### **Positions**

Home mission work in Alberta Canada

returned to England to work among sailors and miners

came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)

26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin  
residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)

04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island

16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA

15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin

27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)

01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendant diocesan orphanages Dunedin

01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)

during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)

July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)

04 May 1944-1948 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)

Aug 1944-1948 archdeacon North Otago

1948-1949 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch

1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)

Jul 1954 residing 496 Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch; funeral at S Stephen Shirley (41)

#### **Other**

son a priest (MWB)

### **COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES**

born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth

died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire

first son of Charles COTES solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire

and Lucy Hannah SAWYER;

married 05 April 1894 New Zealand,

Brenda Marian TRAILL

daughter John TRAILL of Penarth South Wales (111)

#### **Education**

Abingdon school

30 Oct 1880 aged 19 Pembroke College Oxford

1884 BA Oxford

21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff

20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt COTES Mary, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)

21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff

17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)

28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)

Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)

1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)

09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead diocese Peterborough (111)



**COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL** (from c1913: **DE CAUX**)

born 1866 Birmingham

son of James W COUX bank cashier

born c1830 Liverpool

and Charlotte born c1833 Gloucester;

married 1891 New Zealand,

Helen Hammond BRANFILL

daughter of Colonel Benjamin Aylet BRANFILL, supporter Scripture teaching in schools

(1891) of Brook St Nelson

born c1828 Upminster Essex died 09 Jan 1899 aged 70 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

(33;249;121;322)

**Education**

1886-1889 Bishopdale Theological College Nelson

1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies

1890 BA Senior scholar University of New Zealand

1891 MA 1<sup>st</sup> cl honours Otago University of New Zealand

1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies

1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies

06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson

28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)

bank clerk in England

Jan 1891 temporary license S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)

1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson

13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport

15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)

1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College

08 Nov 1900 vicar Wanganui parochial district diocese Wellington

Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapu (322)

1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland

1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales

1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1922-c1926 rector Billingford diocese Norwich

1927 gone from *Crockford*

**CRUDEN, WILLIAM C**

born 06 Dec 1832 Pitsligo Aberdeen Scotland baptized Roman Catholic church

died 17 Aug 1911 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton

son of William CRUDEN

and Mary BURNETT;

married,

Flora

born c1842 Scotland died 03 Sept 1923 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton (21;6)

**Education**

All Saints and St Marylebone grammar school

1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student

1887 MA Trinity College Toronto

1857 deacon Fredericton

1858 priest Fredericton (6)

**Positions**

His Presbyterian parents emigrated to Canada (69;13;47)

1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Fredericton diocese

1861-1877 rector Derby, Nelson and Blackville

1873-1875 SPG missionary Blackville (47)

1877-1878 rector Picton Nova Scotia

1878-1881 incumbent S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)

21 Jun 1881-21 Jun 1882 assistant (to STACK JW) curate Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)

1882-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)

1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)

Mar 1890-1901 cure Flaxton Eyreton Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)

02 Jan 1901-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)

01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)

1904 assistant curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)

**Other**

Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)

**CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM**

[NOTE: In North Queensland register and in SPG records: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS]

born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 Edwardstone church Suffolk

died 20 Sep 1947 aged 87 Ashburn Hall Dunedin buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery (149)

son of William SIGGERS a merchant baptised 07 Jun 1830 Independent chapel Bocking Essex

son of Samuel SIGGERS and Elizabeth

married 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone Suffolk

and Eliza SCUTCHER;

married (1) 09 Dec 1887,

Annie BROOK died 21 May 1916 Dunedin

married (2) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by BRYAN KING VG,

Edyth (or, Edith) Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago

born 1864 Melbourne Australia died ca 26 Aug 1951

sister to Fanny Eveline HERTSLET who married the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER

daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru

born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901

married 29 Mar 1853 in home of ORBELL John Hawksbury Waikouaiti by FENTON JA

and Fanny ORBELL

born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin

sister to Jessie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru

daughter of John ORBELL of Hawksbury Waikouaiti

died 14 Jan 1879 aged 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

(56;149;152;183;287;6;212;111)

**Education**

Colchester grammar school

1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)

1879-1882 College of S Augustine Canterbury (senior student)

University College Durham

1885 BA Durham

1889 MA Durham

1882 deacon Pretoria

21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)

**Positions**

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

1882-1884 bishop's vicar S Alban cathedral Pretoria

1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school

1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester

1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland

1887-1889 vicar Normanton

1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland

26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion

06 May 1890 general license diocese Ballarat

1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria

31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat

01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)

1895 for his wife's health, to New Zealand

1895 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

1895 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland

25 Aug 1896-1922 vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)

1898 founder editor the *New Zealand Guardian* (6)

09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution towards stipend of a priest for

Maori work based at S Matthew's church: unsuccessful (328)

1908 canon Dunedin

07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill (151)

1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)

1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus

1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2

**Other**

24 letters in archives College of S Augustine Canterbury

n d diocesan secretary Church of England Men's Society Dunedin

n d president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform

n d Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians

founder Competitions Society

initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin

presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin

Tractarian (9)

author

*Travels in Africa*

*The Immortality of the Soul*

*Life of our Lord*

1909 *Christianity and Man*

1901 editor *New Zealand Guardian*

1900 *Religion of Science and the Bible*

1895 *Historical review of the immortality of soul*

1896 *The teacher's Church Catechism*

1898 *The Catholic Faith*; etc

05 Dec 1947 death reported *Church Standard*

obituary

22 Sep 1947 p4/1 *Otago Daily Times*

01 Dec 1947 p2 *Church and People*

20 Sep 1947 *Evening Star*

**CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY**

born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven Lincolnshire died 28 Sept 1938 Spilsby Lincolnshire

son of CUST the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey dean (1880-c1891) of York

born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916

fourth son of the Honourable William CUST

son of 1<sup>st</sup> Baron BROWNLOW

and Sophia NEWNHAM

daughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent

married 06 Jun 1854

and the Honourable Emma Bess P BLIGH

born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917

younger daughter of Edward, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of DARNLEY

born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835;

married 14 Feb 1882 Australia,

Lucy Caroline JERVOIS

born c1857 Paddington co Middlesex London died 03 Oct 1916

sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS commissary to the bishop Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square

daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE governor of South Australia

(249;345;111;287)

**Education**

1868-1873 Eton school

1874 Christ Church Oxford

1878 BA 2<sup>nd</sup> cl natural science Oxford

1892 MA Oxford

n d Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)

21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon

22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania (PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in [South?] Australia (111))

**Positions**

21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon

15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin

01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania, to England (151)

08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln

1883-1910 commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (151)

31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)

12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln

residing S Margaret's vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)

20 Jan 1916-death prebendary in cathedral church of Lincoln

17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)

**Other**

prolific publisher of his own sermons (8)

**DASENT, ALEXANDER COLQUHOUN**

born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies

died 22 Sep 1905 aged 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary's churchyard Karori

brother to John Bury DASENT (1806-1888) county court judge Southwark

brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT (1817-1896) Icelandic scholar assistant editor *The Times*

brother to the Revd Charles Underwood DASENT (1827-1895)

third son of John Roche DASENT sugar planter, attorney general (1803-1832) St Vincent West Indies

and Charlotte Martha IRWIN

daughter and co-heir of Captain Alexander Burroughs IRWIN of The Kills co Tipperary Ireland;

married 22 May 1850 S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire,

Caroline Mayer GRANT

died 02 Apr 1908 aged 82 Karori buried S Mary Karori churchyard Wellington

daughter of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies

and Anne MORE-MOLYNEUX (239;124;140;57;63;121;70)

**Education**

Westminster school

King's College

12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)

06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)

14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

**Positions**

working commercial house

09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados

04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish

09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago

23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada

18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines

1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)

1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury (70)

10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children,

and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside

(unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)

Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago

18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)

**Note:** this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston

15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)

01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore (later Karori)

17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)

26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington

**Other**

high churchman

1882 his wife (trustees) owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki

portrait by JM NAIRN (WTU) (239;36;24;47;60;162)

**DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW**

born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by NEVILL Bishop S T

died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery

brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON

son of William Hussey DAVIDSON [who single arrived Otago 1859 on ALPINE]

gentleman of 'The Glen' Mornington Dunedin, bank manager (1872) Switzers Central Otago

born 1836 died 29 Jan 1916 aged 79 Napier St Belleknowles Mornington Dunedin

married 09 Feb 1871 at home of George LLOYD, Green Island Dunedin by GRANGER E H

and Frances Rose LLOYD died 25 Jul 1936 Dunedin;

married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,

Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose

born 1878 Ahaura Westland

daughter of James HOLMES farmer

and Mary Ann SMITH (*Otago Witness*; 152;183;63;92;121;9)

**Education**

-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin

Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)

1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin

1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies

06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin

06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (152; school admission roll; 92;211;308)

**Positions**

1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otago

02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)

08 Feb 1909 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington

1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waiapu (no dates given in diocesan records)

01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay

05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane

01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga

01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)

Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (*Manawatu Evening Standard*)

**Other**

01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice *Church and People*

**DAVIS, HENRY** (earlier: **HARRY**) **JOHN**

born later 1851 Tottenham Middlesex

died 06 Oct 1932 aged 80 St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery

son of John Nathaniel DAVIS a clerk

and Eliza POTTS;

married (1) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham by Bishop NEVILL,

Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham

born 1859 died 02 Aug 1882 aged 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

daughter of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor, MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper

born c1825 died 11 Aug 1872 aged 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH

died 03 Apr 1880 aged 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)

married (2) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham,

Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin

born c1870 Glamorganshire Wales

daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman

and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin, died 09 Jul 1912 (*Otago*

*Witness*;334;183;121;152;151)

**Education**

Theological College Dunedin

1879 grade III Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret's school Dover (324)

and ran a private school, which collapsed (70)

and schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)

07 Apr 1876 lay-reader while a theological student (151)

21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)

21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)

Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)

01 May 1896 priest to assist OTWAY E at Lincoln diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)

1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)

1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden-Maheno (324)

21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)

1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)

**Other**

photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin

01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary *The Church Envoy*



**DE LAMBERT, RICHARD**

born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch  
son among four sons and four daughters of De LAMBERT Josias John commission agent, tea importer Oamaru

died 02 Mar 1887 Oamaru buried 04 May 1887 aged 39 Oamaru cemetery  
and Jane GRAY

born Ceylon died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 aged 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery;  
married 1911 New Zealand,

Louise Wingate MIDDLETON born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago

youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON station manager (26 years) Benmore station Waitaki North Otago  
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak

died 06 Jul 1900 crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike Hakataramea Canterbury  
and Christina Briggs (183;124;96;46;121;151)

**Education**

Oamaru school North Otago

18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (177)

28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (140)

**Positions**

1892 in postal service

18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson

24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)

09 Mar 1918 license to officiate diocese Dunedin

20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home

01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)

08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch

10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch

22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James

20 Sep 1937 officiating minister

23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari

Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)

01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)

1948 locum tenens Picton

Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

**Other**

strict Evangelical

and CMS supporter, rejected as missionary candidate

obituary

21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)

Mar 1949 p7 (125)

**DEWE, JOHN**

born 04 May 1818 Parwick Derbyshire

died 13 Sep 1880 aged 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill

first child of the Revd John James DEWE perpetual curate of Parwick and Alsop, vicar (c1820) Alstonfield

born Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 aged 32 of erysipelas

and Mary SIMPSON, died c1840 aged 68

daughter of the Rev Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D, and Mary WARD;

married 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh,

Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire

born c1811 died 12 Dec 1899 aged 88 at home of daughter Agnes HERBERT and John Francis HERBERT,

Ardmore near Kelso Otago buried Tapanui cemetery

daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD

and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN

died 09 Nov 1860 aged 69 Tokomairiro Otago (124;183;2;5)

**Education**

Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON

'Cambridge University, briefly for his father's death cut his funds': not registered

09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin

15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Lawrence) (151)

**Positions**

apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby

bookseller Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:

04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand

21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and five daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago

1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then

1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago

1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna

09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally

03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)

-Jul 1871 lay-reader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin

-1871 farming then to be ordained

c1871 lay reader (for BEAUMONT George) S George Roxburgh

Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)

Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916

16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin

Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)

**Other**

Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland

obituary

Oct 1880 p388 *New Zealand Church News*

08 Oct 1880 *Otago Daily Times* (149)

See "John Dewe" by Colleen P Main, p42-60 of *The Advance Guard*, Series II, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1974.

**DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED**

born 1852 Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire

died 15 Apr 1916 registered St Germans Cornwall

son of William DIGGENS and Emma;

married (1) 09 Sep 1879 S John Leamington Priors Warwickshire,

Eliza Isabella YOUNG

married (2) n d,

Annie Scott THOMPSON

born c1858 Manchester (349;345;111;2;56)

**Education**

1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge

1877 BA Cambridge 'of S John's College' (151)

24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester

17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)

**Positions**

24 Sept 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester

30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home

01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia

1886-1890 rural dean

28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)

1894-1896 canon Dunedin

28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne diocese Truro

1903-1913 chaplain to high sherriff

09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)

**DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)**

born c1835 Chichester Sussex died 20 Oct 1908 aged 74 Dunedin buried Mosgiel cemetery

son of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD surgeon

and Fanny HEATHCOTE;

married (1), Fanny CRYER

born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 aged 39 Ellesmere Rakaia Canterbury buried S James churchyard Southbridge

daughter of Moses CRYER

and Hannah MATHEWS;

married (2) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Marion MANDER aged 40 of Dunedin

born c1845 Staffordshire died 28 April 1912 aged 67 at Dunedin buried Mosgiel cemetery

daughter of William MANDER

and Mary Ann GILLARD (*Otago Witness*;152;13;183;121;13;266)

**Education**

attended lectures College House Christchurch

and 3<sup>rd</sup> grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:

13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin

19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

farmer of CRYER land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)

03 Apr 1872 licensed lay-reader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch

1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge

1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere

1873-1875 licensed lay-reader Southbridge

1876-1877 licensed lay-reader Ellesmere

1878-1879 lay-reader, unattached (3)

1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)

13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)

1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)

1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)

1895-death canon Dunedin (8)

1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)

residing Mosgiel (183)

**Other**

1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaia (13;36)

close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)

21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice *Otago Witness*

**DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY**

brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers (Oct 1914),

and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT

and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON

(05 Nov 1956 p5, with photograph *Otago Daily Times*)

**Education**

1877 deacon Trinidad

1878 priest Trinidad

**Positions**

1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad

1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral

1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-in-charge of S Matthew Trinidad

1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 *Clergy List*)

30 Oct 1914 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad

1929 archdeacon (8)

**Note**

04 Nov 2002 WILSON Roger the noted bass baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather DOORLY Gerald died in old age in Dunedin. (Radio New Zealand)

**DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY**

born 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury died 04 Dec 1964 (not registered New Zealand) buried Kaiapoi cemetery  
eldest son of William DOUBLEDAY mechanical engineer, farmer, and mayor of Kaiapoi

born 1854 Norwich England died 04 Jun 1929 North Road Kaiapoi buried Anglican cemetery  
and Alice MERRIN

died 15 May 1950 buried Kaiapoi Anglican cemetery

daughter of J MERRIN of Kaiapoi (124;6;13)

**Education**

Kaiapoi school North Canterbury

1906 Selwyn College Dunedin

15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (92;151)

not priested

**Positions**

1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)

16 Dec 1907 assistant (to PACKE H) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

Jun 1908 'returned his license and left for Christchurch'; Bishop NEVILL 'says that he behaved strangely' (151)

05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)

**DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN**

born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania

died 15 Apr 1946 aged 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried Hastings cemetery

son of Elias DRAKE a builder, of (1896) Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin

born Devonshire England died 06 May 1922 Dunedin

and Emma BATE

born [possibly mid-1850 Newton Abbot daughter of BATE Henry and Mary] Devonshire England

died 22 Jul 1933 Dunedin;

married 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Mary MITCHELL aged 27

born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW died 25 Aug 1968 aged 81 buried Hastings cemetery

daughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer

and FANCOURT formerly MITCHELL nee Jessie E BLACK (300;295;152;63;335;121)

**Education**

- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school

08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin

1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (school admission roll; 92;151)

**Positions**

09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin

01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district

17 Apr 1918 'left for Gisborne' (151)

14 May 1918-1921 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Gisborne diocese Waiapu

06 Apr 1921-Apr 1922 vicar Puketapu

04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier

1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapu

06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa

01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings

canon Waiapu (92)

**EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY**

born 29 Nov 1873 Preston next Wingham Dover Kent died late 1960 aged 87 registered Ipswich

eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire

born c1845 Uggeshall Suffolk

and Mary Beatrice JENNER

born c1851 Anthony Cornwall died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk

eldest daughter of Henry Lascelles JENNER

vicar (1854-1898) Preston-next-Wingham, Bishop for Dunedin (164);

married 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,

Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLISOP of Devonport aged 18 his second cousin

born c1893 Mangere Auckland

daughter of James MELLISOP schoolmaster (1910) of Devonport

and Emma Lascelles WILY (1910) of Devonport

daughter of Emma V JENNER

and Major WILY (295;ADA)

**Education**

1893-1895 College of S Augustine Canterbury

1897 deacon Melanesia

1899 priest Melanesia

**Positions**

1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)

1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew Dunedin, missionary New Hebrides diocese Melanesia

17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin

1905-1907 Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland

1907-1910 and 1911-1914 mission priest

1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha

1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy

1920-1921 license to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1924-1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar

1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with Breccles diocese Norwich

1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat

1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester

1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

Jan 1932-1941- rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

**Other**

18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

**EDWARDS, ALBERT**

born 17 Jun 1863 London died late 1902 Te Aroha Bay of Plenty New Zealand

son of Robert EDWARDS (111)

**Note**

1900-1902 Albert EDWARDS a carpenter and Margaret Jane EDWARDS domestic duties, residing

Waiorongomai near Te Aroha (266)

**Education**

1888 Trinity College Melbourne

16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne

21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

15 Jul 1889 deacon Milawa diocese Melbourne

22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)

1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)

25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)

Aug 1895-31 Oct 1897 by exchange with GHENT T, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin – left unpaid (151)

1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde, the only EDWARDS enrolled at that address (266)

1900 last entry in *Crockford*

**EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE**

born 06 Jan 1823 Silsoe Bedfordshire died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin aged 82 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

fourth son of John EDWARDS esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire

and Charlotte;

married 1858 Bath,

Mary AWDRY

born early 1839 Wilton Taunton Somerset

died 28 Jun 1934 aged 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)

**Education**

Bedford grammar school (184)

1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)

1845 BA Hertford College Oxford

1876 MA Oxford (2)

1846 deacon ?Gloucester and Bristol [but no record (298)]

1847 priest Chester (155)

**Positions**

n d assistant curate Cound near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield

n d assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol

n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)

09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)

n d assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire (57)

04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)

06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch

21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary

02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3)

1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)

Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin

**Other**

High church party but not a Ritualist

1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)

05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)

**EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN**

born 11 Dec 1831 baptized 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church

died 20 Oct 1915 aged 85 at residence son-in-law HUNT WD Waikiwi Invercargill buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent

and Mary HATTEN;

married 25 Oct 1861,

Margaret Scott CHRISTIE

daughter of Robert CHRISTIE of Hope Park Auckland New Zealand

died 10 Feb 1913 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin (327;111;121;154)

**Education**

1853-1854 King's College London

A Th 2<sup>nd</sup> cl London University

03 Jun 1855 deacon London

11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea diocese London

09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast diocese Melbourne

01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne

22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud

22 Feb 1865 general license St Arnaud (111)

24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton

13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort

13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan

07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)

04 Jun 1873 surrogate license for marriages diocese Christchurch

01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael\*

Note: the parochial nominators regretted HARPER HW turning down the living,

and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent. (69)

05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael

10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)

03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)

20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)

16 Nov 1876-July 1877 Tapanui (SPG funded) at stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)

17 July 1877 dated letters testimonial from Dunedin

13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)

01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury

02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)

Oct 1879 indicated to NEVILL Bishop Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)

Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)

1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)

15 Sep 1882-1882 in charge S Peter Hamilton

03 Oct 1883 temporary in charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)

until 25 Jul 1885 temporary license in charge S Mark Remuera (67)

1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland

1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)

1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)

29 Mar 1888 general license diocese Tasmania

31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania

09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart

11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania

20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania

24 April 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide

31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat

07 Dec 1900 general license diocese Melbourne

24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide

09 Jan 1902-01 Jun 1903 incumbent S James West Adelaide



## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

65

and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)

27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu 'until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent' diocese Dunedin

02 Nov 1905-31 Dec 1905 license to cure Tapanui Clinton (151)

May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)

Mar 1907-Aug 1907 six months license locum tenens S Paul city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (9)

22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)

Jun 1910 returned from Invercargill and residing at Musselburgh Dunedin (324)

### **Other**

1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)

27 Oct 1915 obituary notice *Otago Witness*

### **EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY**

born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland died 10 Dec 1951 aged 59 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery

son of Jeremiah EGGLETON, (1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace

and Caroline housewife, later of 73 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch;

married, Alicia

born c1886 died 22 Aug 1974 aged 88 buried Te Henui cemetery New Plymouth (63;124;121;329;266)

### **Education**

1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)

1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

not priested

### **Positions**

24 Feb 1915 curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin

27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:

'now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels' but no evidence of this (151)

corporal in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, number 36827, next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs

RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, occupation clergyman (354)

farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)

schoolteacher (92)

1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)

1951 medical herbalist (63)

**ELTON, GEORGE**

born c1808 parish St George Southwark or St Pancras (345) London died after Mar 1901 St Leonards Sussex  
father to the Revd WH ELTON

father to Annie Jane ELTON, who married the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN,

later of St Leonard Cottage Reigate Sussex

son of Thomas ELTON schoolmaster of London;

married, Catherine (345;323;57;287)

**Education**

home

06 Oct 1837 aged 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)

Bachelor Civil Law 3<sup>rd</sup> cl but did not graduate

1841 deacon Worcester

1842 priest Worcester (2)

**Positions**

master Pimlico grammar school

1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester

1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester

1846-1850 master diocesan commercial school

1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school

1856-1860 curate Winford Bristol Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1860-1862 curate Nailsea Somerset

1862-1869- perpetual curate S Margaret Iver Heath near Uxbridge diocese Oxford (1863 *Crockford*; 1867, 1869  
*Clergy List*)

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

-1897-1901- residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345;2)

31 Mar 1901 residing clergyman Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

**ELTON, GEORGE**

born c1808 parish St George Southwark or St Pancras (345) London died after Mar 1901 St Leonards Sussex  
father to the Revd WH ELTON

father to Annie Jane ELTON, who married the Honourable the Revd Arthur SUGDEN,

later of St Leonard Cottage Reigate Sussex

son of Thomas ELTON schoolmaster of London;

married, Catherine (345;323;57;287)

**Education**

home

06 Oct 1837 aged 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)

Bachelor Civil Law 3<sup>rd</sup> cl but did not graduate

1841 deacon Worcester

1842 priest Worcester (2)

**Positions**

master Pimlico grammar school

1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester

1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester

1846-1850 master diocesan commercial school

1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school

1856-1860 curate Winford Bristol Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1860-1862 curate Nailsea Somerset

1862-1869- perpetual curate S Margaret Iver Heath near Uxbridge diocese Oxford (1863 *Crockford*; 1867, 1869  
*Clergy List*)

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

-1897-1901- residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345;2)

31 Mar 1901 residing clergyman Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

67

### **EVANS, JONATHAN**

born 11 April 1849 Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales  
baptised Methodist 02 Nov 1851 Leamington Warwickshire  
died 21 September 1922 St Bartholomew's Hospital London  
son of Samuel EVANS, coachman (1851), coal merchant  
born c1815 St Peter Carmarthen  
and Mary BEVAN

born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;  
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,  
Mary Sanger CREED born 26 Apr 1844 died c1900  
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

#### **Education**

02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn  
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

#### **Positions**

1851 residing aged 3 with his parents five sisters and one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, with no servants (300)  
1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)  
19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)  
1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)  
23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania  
28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard  
04 Apr 1887 temporary general license diocese Sydney  
17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney  
06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney  
Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)  
1891 license revoked (151)  
18 Mar 1892 temporary general license diocese Riverina  
01 June 1894 missionary Ivanhoe and Mossgiel  
31 Mar 1901 at Berkswell Warwickshire (345)  
05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act in province Canterbury  
02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester  
23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge  
26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham  
03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael and All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley  
18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester  
01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)

#### **Other**

Bishop (MONTGOMERY) of Tasmania in his Black Book says 'Half mad' and was certainly eccentric (111)

**EWART, WILLIAM WILSON**

born 24 Jun 1871 Victoria Australia

died 24 Feb 1945 aged 73 Dunedin cremated;

married 09 Apr 1903,

Ada Leah CHITTERN

died 29 Aug 1973 Dunedin (183;124;333;324)

**Education**

06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin

12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1<sup>st</sup> ordinations in the new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin) (151)

**Positions**

Presbyterian minister in Queensland, and then Tasmania:

1903 from Tasmania to New Zealand

1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery

1907 resigned appointment

1909 re-instated

1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Wanganui presbytery

1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery

1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery

30 Sep 1918 resigned ministry to become an Anglican (333)

06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon in charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin

15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)

31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)

1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin

01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)

20 Apr 1938 officiating minister locum Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)

Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)

**Other**

Apr 1945 p35 obituary *Church Envoy*

**FALLOWES, JOHN PRINCE**

born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirihill' near Stone Staffordshire died 04 Nov 1941 aged 85 registered Basingstoke  
only son of Richard FALLOWES died before 1876;

married 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,

Agnes Catherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY

born 02 Jan 1861 Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire

seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, baronet

born 25 Jun 1818 died 11 Aug 1868

and Mary TYRELL second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet (249;287;286;56)

**Education**

privately and

Wolverhampton grammar school (92)

05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner aged 20 Pembroke College Oxford

1880 BA Oxford

1891 MA Oxford

1879 deacon York

1880 priest York

**Positions**

1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York

31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer SIMPSON John (249)

1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London

1884-1885 domestic chaplain to the Marquess of LOTHIAN

1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York

1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham

24 Dec 1892-1894 1<sup>st</sup> warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151)

and curate College Districts (with students, leading services Andersons Bay, North East Valley,  
Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seacliff, Portobello) (92)

07 Nov 1894 resigned appointments Dunedin; ruled by Bishop to be not a member of the synod  
(347;151)

1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing diocese Chichester

1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing Stratfieldsaye near Reading Berkshire (2)

**Other**

author

1902 sermons *The King's Fountain*

1930 *Facts and Falsities*

1939 editor *Luther on the letter to the Galatians* (92;8)

**FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT**

born c1850 Sherborne Dorset England

brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831 died 06 Mar 1890

son of John Frederick FALWASSER

born c1807 Maidenhead Bershire

oldest son of John Frederick FALWASSER of Maidenhead Bershire gentleman

and Rosetta Jane born c1811 Stockwell Surrey, residing (1881) a widow Epsom Rd Leatherhead Surrey (300;2;249)

**Education**

1871 BA University College Durham

1881 MA Durham

1872-1873 Salisbury Theological College (founded 1860)

1873 deacon Salisbury

1874 priest Salisbury

**Positions**

1873-1876 curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1879-1880 curate Harnham diocese Salisbury

31 Mar 1881 not married, aged 31 temporary curate and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249) [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]

Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months license (vice HAMPTON DO) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in the British census (345)

1908 residing Osborne Norfolk Rd Littlehampton

1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE, Mark Beech Edenbridge Kent (8)

1921 gone from *Crockford*

**Notes**

02 Sep 1826 married at Old S Pancras church London, Mary FALWASSER and the Revd Frederick CHURTON, first priest appointed in Auckland

1841 died Maria FALWASSER aged 35 buried from S James Anglican church Sydney NSW

1857-1858 the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER his brother was curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS at the church of S Jude Upper Chelsea London (2)

Feb 1866 died Henry James FALWASSER editor *Auckland Times* (MWB)

**FENDALL, HENRY**

born 1795 [Hertfordshire (69)] Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru New Zealand buried Timaru cemetery

father to Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of 'Nunburnholme' Leithfield North Canterbury,  
and later in South Canterbury

grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL

son of William FENDALL and Jane;

married,

Anne Catherine JOHNSON

died Mar 1841

daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON (121;124;46;56)

**Education**

n.d Eton

11 Jul 1811 adm pens Trinity College Cambridge

02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge

1816 BA Cambridge

20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester

06 Jun 1819 priest (2)

**Positions**

-1823 curacy Gloucestershire

1823 vicar Nazeing Essex diocese Rochester (2)

30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)

c1830 chaplaincy in France (69)

04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)

Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165)

1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)

04 Apr 1858 cure (vice MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch

20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)

04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)

Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)

1862 sailed to England

26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)

29 Apr 1863 temporary license Waikouaiti North Otago (69;2)

14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)

Sept 1868-Jan 1869 in charge Oxford and Cust (3;cathedral chapter minutes CDA)

1869 assistant curate (3<sup>rd</sup> priest Leithfield), residing with his son FENDALL WC at 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn (69;8)

**Other**

17 Dec 1850 arrived FENDALL Henry [junior] Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR

31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1)

Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam *New Zealand Church News*

10 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)

**FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA**

born possibly c1870 [one registered Wolstanton Staffordshire but not likely]

son of the Revd John Albert FENTON

born 16 Feb 1821 Sheffield Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago

and Mary LISTER

born c1827 died late 1907 London aged 80 home of her son FENTON HO registered Lewisham;

married 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent

Minnie Florence H OLD of Forest Hill Kent (295;324)

**Education**

1894 BA New Zealand

1900 Ely Theological College (founded 1876)

1901 deacon Ely for Truro

1902 priest Truro

**Positions**

1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)

Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)

1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro

1904-1908 senior curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark

1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford

1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)

1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark

17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin

residing with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay

associate editor (at first with MORTIMER JL) of *The Church Envoy* (324)

18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,

address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)

c Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury

1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19

1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester

1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford

1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford

residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

**Other**

musician, amateur photographer (see 324)

**Note** English-rite Anglo-Catholic – which matches the style of his own father, a chaplain with the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association world and the world of SELWYN GA, including ABRAHAM Charles John, and then his English-rite Anglo-Catholic son the bishop of Derby (MWB)



**FENTON, JOHN ALBERT**

born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire

died 28 Jun 1898 aged 77 Montpelier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin;

married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,

Mary LISTER

born c1827 died late 1907 London aged 80 home of her son HO FENTON registered Lewisham

youngest daughter of W LISTER esquire of Greenhill Hall Derbyshire (295;51;124;2)

**Education**

Sheffield grammar school

01 Jul 1839 adm pens Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1843 BA Cambridge

1848 MA Cambridge (2)

02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield

18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)

**Positions**

1844-1851 curate Norton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE

Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11)

Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch

01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY

01 Jan 1852-1859 S Paul Dunedin (by decision of Bishop SELWYN) (9)

22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the 'United Church of England and Ireland at Otago' section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)

20 November 1855 license from Bishop SELWYN as 'resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin' (145)

26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by bishop SELWYN (PATTESON JC deputy registrar) (272)

01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch

09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)

14 Jan 1862 buried son FENTON Reginald John Mapplelock aged 8 days S John's churchyard

Waikouaiti

20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2<sup>nd</sup> general synod (37)

1863-1881 'agent for rural deanery board' [of Otago and Southland, and from 1870 for diocese Dunedin] (70;8)

1869 residing Ripon (*Clergy List*)

1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet

1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so

1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin

1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)

1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9;2)

**Other**

'cousin of the late' Mr H H FENTON of Akaroa (114, 1<sup>st</sup> edition)

probably a cousin of Francis Dart FENTON, magistrate Auckland (22)

1857 writer *Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor*

tracts and hymn published by SPCK

1882 owner land £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114;36;7;13)

Jun 1898 residing Montpelier Dunedin (183 DARC)

memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ

29 Jun 1898 death notice *Otago Witness*

30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)

**FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN**

born 1887 Dunedin died 11 Feb 1970 aged 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood

half brother to Thomas Richard FISHER junior (born 1837) tea and grocery merchant Christchurch

son of the Revd Thomas Richard FISHER, Wesleyan minister, businessman of Bristol, of Christchurch

born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcomb Gloucestershire of a Norfolk family

died 12 Jan 1890 aged 83 Cotswold House Addington buried Addington cemetery Christchurch

married (1), Frances Anne HADFIELD

and married (2), Sarah

died 20 Jul 1891 Christchurch aged 78 buried Addington cemetery;

married 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin

born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin died before Feb 1970

daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON doctor of medicine, of Dunedin

born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin

son of James FULTON died 1891

and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY

born 19 Dec 1829, arrived Jan 1849 Otago AJAX, died 06 May 1919

third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company

and Caroline JEFFREYS sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS

married 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin

and Liliat (or Lillian) Augusta HERTSLET

born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin

third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru

born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London, to Dunedin 06 Aug 1850 MARINER, died Dec 1901

married 1853

and Fanny ORBELL

born c1830 Essex England, to Dunedin 05 Jun 1849 MARINER,

died 28 Apr 1917 aged 87 widow Melville St Dunedin

sister to Jessie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru

daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti

born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 aged 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

and – Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

(see *Sturdy sons*, , Charles Holmes MILLER, *Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers*, 1958)

(22;152;41;183;CDA;287;121;124;304)

**Note:** 1849 to Otago on the AJAX came VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH families, and other cousins of the JEFFREYS family (family information)

**Education**

1900-1902 Otago boys high school

and Waitaki boys high school

1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin

1915-1917 New Zealand M C

M I D (92)

26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin

12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1<sup>st</sup> ordinations in new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin)

**Positions**

26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose

01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton

01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)

28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)

08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)

1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch

1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch

1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1959-1963- honorary curate Opawa (8)

retired Christchurch

1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)

**Other**

1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36); Freemason (69)

**FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON**

born 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England died 19 Apr 1929 aged 93 Otago and cremated, ashes interred garden cathedral of S Paul Dunedin (209);

married (1) 1856 Victoria,

Mary Anne WILLSON died 1861 aged 24

daughter of George WILLSON

**Note:** They had 2 daughters both of whom died aged less than a year old

married (2) 1864 Victoria Australia,

Theresa Martin ('Martha', in burial records) WILLIAMSON

born c1840 Bolton Lancashire died 16 Dec 1921 aged 81 (209;111;5;325)

**Education**

University of Melbourne

University of Otago

1878 BA New Zealand

1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand

DD Trinity University, Toronto

05 Feb 1878 deacon Dunedin (231)

19 Jan 1879 priest Melbourne for Dunedin (111)

**Positions**

1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia

ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Wanganui at the end of the land wars (5)

1867 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin

1870-1876 editor *Christian Observer*

1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)

intolerant of itinerant compulsion of the Wesleyan ministry, became an Anglican (5)

Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

1894/5-1929 also dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)

1906-1911, 1919, 1921 commissary bishop Dunedin

1890s lecturer in Latin and Greek at Selwyn College

served Australia (111)

1928 CMG

**Other**

memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin

author

*Evolution and Ethics*

*Christian Ministry: Whence derived*

regular contributor *Otago Daily Times* (5;9)

20 Apr 1929 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

**FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON**

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Tce Christchurch

died 05 Aug 1952 aged 80 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery

nephew to Frederick FITCHETT (1854-1930) MP, and (1901) solicitor general, and (1910-1917) public trustee

son of Alfred R FITCHETT, CMG, Methodist minister, later Anglican dean of Dunedin

and Theresa Martin WILLIAMSON;

married Melbourne Cup day 1905,

Emily TAYLOR of Bury Lancashire

died 29 Jul 1968 Dunedin

daughter of Ratcliffe TAYLOR of Lancashire England (328;325)

**Education**

George Street school Dunedin (324)

1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)

1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)

May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade I Board Theological Studies (83)

01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)

1898 BA Cambridge

1902 MA Cambridge (181)

28 May 1899 deacon Manchester

03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester

11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Abp of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapu (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

**Positions**

1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester

1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:

03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington

28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)

02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn

1914-Sep 1931 manager and editor *Church Envoy*

11 Jun 1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin

1916-1952 member general synod

1920-1926 manager *New Zealand Churchman*

1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin

1922-1952 member standing committee general synod

02 Feb 1934 vicar general (vice STATHAM CH retired) (69)

- but briefly, as:

20 Feb 1934 at diocesan electoral synod elected bishop Dunedin

11 Jun 1934 enthroned 4<sup>th</sup> bishop Dunedin

1940-1952 standing commission general synod

1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College

31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:

05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop Dunedin (9;8)

**Other**

n d member provincial pension board

n d member council University of Otago

n d board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)

memorial window S John Roslyn (family information)

**FitzGERALD, LYTTELTON**

born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London

died 18 Mar 1913 Ilfracombe Devon buried 22 Mar 1913 aged 53 Branton churchyard

brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD

fourth son (fifth child of thirteen) of James Edward FitzGERALD

comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand

born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington

youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen's co Ireland

born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen's county

and Katherine O'BRIEN

daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3<sup>rd</sup> baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland

married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury

and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER

born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington

daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;

died unmarried (259;233;111;5;6;22; Branton register)

**Education**

'member of the New Zealand bar'

1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)

22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne

21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)

16 Oct 1885 lay reader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne

23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia

22 Dec 1890 priest Newport (111)

30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months license Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)

17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)

02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)

08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors' Home Auckland

01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)

19 Oct 1900 general license diocese Sydney

24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)

12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield Cornwall diocese Truro (111)

[maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]

Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children's League visited diocese Nelson (33)

24 Jul 1906 general license diocese Sydney

25 Sep 1906 general license diocese Melbourne

15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro

Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)

07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Branton Devon (111)

'retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland' (123)

Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Branton parish register)

**Other**

1860 godson of George, Baron LYTTELTON a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton papers CMU)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

78

### **FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS**

born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand

killed 18 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia;

died unmarried (92;111;324;121)

#### **Education**

1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)

#### **Positions**

year in parish work in Auckland

1907 lay reader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin

09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island

18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)

1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)

16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney

01 Sept 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate S John Shoalhaven (111)

1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)

14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)

1916-1918 chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE

-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)

#### **Other**

obituary

15 Sep 1918 *Church Envoy*

24 May 1918 *Church Times*

### **FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM**

born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland

brother to George Higginson FORD HUTCHINSON captain DSO,

son of William FORD HUTCHINSON a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum co Antrim;

married, - (173)

#### **Education**

Mon[mouth?] Diocesan school (173)

Jan 1876 entered aged 18 socius comitatus [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin

1880 BA Dublin

1886 MA Dublin

1887 Div Test (173)

1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)

1888 priest Limerick (26)

#### **Positions**

1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick

1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh

1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh

1893-1911 incumbent Derrykeighan Antrim diocese Connor (26)

from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand

1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)

01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)

01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)

1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin

Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (vice MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience)

Kiwitea Kimbolton

23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapu (223)

1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)

1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand

Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland

1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)

**FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS**

born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland

son of John FORTUNE settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland

died 01 Sep 1899 Pakuranga;

married, Hetty (266;304;121;96)

**Education**

educated at common schools (6)

Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)

1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies

20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)

23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (211)

**Positions**

-1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)

1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen's Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh (6)

1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow diocese Chekiang

Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)

1896 lay assistant (vice HARRISON the Revd CFR) Petone diocese Wellington (214)

20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)

01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)

04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington

25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT T) curate particularly for Wadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)

02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland

02 Dec 1904-1910 vicar Papakura (278)

04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin

19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington

11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)

Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington

09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)

1918-1938- retired, dairy farmer Raumatī Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)

**Other**

Oct 1882 father owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland

**FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON**

born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch  
son of Michael FRAER stationer, mayor of Cromwell, of Lawrence,  
and Jane ANDERSON

eldest daughter of David ANDERSON Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;  
married 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington,  
Annie Isabel McLEAN

(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women; JP

born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery  
eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN member legislative council

born 1834 Scotland died 17 Feb 1917  
son of James McLEAN of Scotston Hill Elgin  
and Isabella HOLMES

daughter of Matthew HOLMES member legislative council (257;5;152;21;96;77;41;121;154)

**Education**

Lawrence school Otago

1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies

1894 deacon Dunedin

1896 priest Dunedin

**Positions**

1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)

14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka and East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)

1909 Maori girls school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69)

Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael

02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)

1915-1917 chaplain to the Forces but not apparent in (354) (77)

1916 assisting hospital for wounded Maori Walton-on-Thames (69)

03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch

1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pounamu Girls College Phillipstown

chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood

assistant chaplain executive S George hospital Christchurch

15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)

**Other**

member S Mark's Guild (for Catholic priests)

chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children

1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand

1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help

Jun 1913 pp5-6 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)

03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105;107)



**FREELAND, HENRY JOHN**

born 18 June 1854 Paddington London private baptism 04 Jul 1854 died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire  
only son of John F FREELAND solicitor secretary South Eastern Railway  
and Charlotte Anne (249;111)

**Education**

1868-1873 Eton college

1874 New College Oxford

1877 BA Oxford

1882 MA Oxford

21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon

21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)

**Positions**

21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon

31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder aged 26 residing 11 Claremont Tce Horton in Bradford (249)

13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire

15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide

09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)

1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)

1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)

20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)

**FRERE, HUGH CORRIE**

born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa died early 1938 aged 80 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire

nephew to Sir Henry Bartle FRERE governor Cape Colony,

fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House, slave trade commissioner (1842 Cape of Good Hope)

born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 aged 68 Hanover Square London

married 09 Apr 1842

and Margaret Ann CORRIE

died 22 Dec 1891 aged 73 Hanover Square London

daughter of Edgar CORRIE of Arlington Manor Berkshire;

married (1) 05 Feb 1879 Prescott,

Florence GRAY

died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut

youngest daughter of the Most Revd Robert GRAY DD bishop (1847-1872) of Cape Town

born 03 Oct 1809 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Capetown

married 1836)

and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON

daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire (144; 287)

**Education**

Westminster school

1887 deacon Dunedin

1888 priest Dunedin (287;211)

**Positions**

1879 arrived Lyttelton POONAH and settled to farm for five years

1879 member Christchurch club

20 Apr 1881- 1884 licensed lay-reader Kirwee (3;69)

1882 gentleman farmer Highfield land worth £2,025 Courtenay Canterbury (36)

1884 returned to England

1887-1888 curate Waitaki mission diocese Dunedin

Jun 1888 curate Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district

31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:

Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)

1893-1894 curate Waitaki

01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington

Nov 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)

22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)

1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin

1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford

1899-1901 vicar Tilshead diocese Salisbury

1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East

-1906 archdeacon in Syria

1906-1908 rector Boxwell with Leighterton diocese Gloucester

1908-1935 rector Roydon (patron his cousin FRERE John Tudor) Diss diocese Norwich

1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces

1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (*Crockford*)

1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire

1938 residing Longmore, Bishop Stortford

**Note:** the FRERE family were friends with the family of (Sarah) RICHARDSON

**FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD**

born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland died 13 Nov 1950 Christchurch ashes interred S Mary churchyard Halswell

only son of four children of Bror Erick FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand

born 1839 Stockholm Sweden died 1878 Norsewood Hawkes Bay

married 1865 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein

and Cecilie Elizabeth BOEHME, (1882) of Makatoka Waipawa Hawkes Bay

born Lübeck;

married New Zealand,

Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water colour artist (will;36;41;124;WTU)

**Education**

Napier Boys High school

Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)

three years terms University College Auckland

'first section BA University of New Zealand' but no in roll of graduates (181)

09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson

21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (26)

**Positions**

fifteen years school teacher

1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson

1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura

1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)

01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)

18 Nov 1920-1927 vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch

28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston

23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)

Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)

**Other**

Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)

obituary

13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)

Dec 1950 p6 (125)

**FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY**

born 17 Mar 1847 baptized 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire

died Jul 1934 Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (known as Woolston cemetery) Christchurch

brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON CMS missionary (1858-1860)

brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector (1876 - 1913) Blandford Forum Dorset

and uncle to his son the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON, born 1875 died 07 Dec 1959

rector (1921-1959) S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London

brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire

sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON rector (1828-death) Cromwell

born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montague Place Bloomsbury

3<sup>rd</sup> son of the Revd Charles FYNES (from 1821 -CLINTON), prebendary of Westminster

born 1748 died 1827

son of 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke of Newcastle

married 20 May 1829

and Rosabella MATHEWS

daughter of John MATTHEWS;

married mid 1873, S Pancras London,

Fanny SEARLE

died 24 Sep 1888 aged 39 S John parsonage Milton

daughter of Henry SEARLE (295;287;209;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)

**Education**

King's College London

07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

**Positions**

24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool

12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)

1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70)

06 Oct 1876 licensed lay reader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch

08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor's Bay Little River

3 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)

1878-1880 deacon assistant (to HARPER Adn H) curate Temuka

25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)

May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)

1880-1881 Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin

1880- maker of church (and domestic) furniture

1883-1885 Clyde and Dunstan

1886-1890 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)

20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)

1893-Aug 1896 assisting at Lower Hutt and Petone diocese Wellington (140)

1896-1907 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin

1907-1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay

1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill

1914/5 canon Dunedin (209/9)

**Other**

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)

**Note** 1850- the Revd Henry FIENNES CLINTON was chaplain to the Duke of Newcastle (311)

**GHENT, THOMAS**

born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)

died 14 Feb 1951 registered Scunthorpe Lincolnshire

son of Thomas GHENT master grocer and tea dealer born 1821 Weston Underwood Buckinghamshire

and (2) Johanna ILIFFE;

married 07 May 1890,

Frances KNOWLES born c1861 St Bees Cumberland

daughter of Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES principal St Bee's Theological College Cumberland

[probably cousin to Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch]

born c1821 [no birthplace stated in 1881 census]

and Frances M born c1823 St Bees Cumberland (249;111)

**Education**

until 1877 Northampton grammar school

1883 S Bee's College Cumberland

1889 BA Durham

1896 MA Durham

31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne

20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)

**Positions**

1881 assistant master Thomas GENT aged 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)

31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle

03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)

13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)

30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne

13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)

13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide

20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch

23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia

17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark

15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill

23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green

23 Nov 1913 verdict of case where he is accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed:

on re-trial GHENT awarded damages *Adelaide Advertiser* (111)

**Note:** tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)

14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich

29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)

1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk

**GIBSON, M(A)CKENZIE**

born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire died later 1940 Esher Surrey England

second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol

and Mary MOWAT

perhaps born 1823 Bath Somerset, a widow (1881) of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol;

married 07 Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin,

Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin

born 1855 England died 1935 Esher Surrey

daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON master mariner of London

and Mary Jane COATES (249;152;21;6;96)

**Education**

Bristol grammar school

Didsbury (Wesleyan) College

instructed by the bishop of Dunedin

provisionally baptised, and confirmed:

20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (151;6)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)

1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)

Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and lay-reader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)

07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch

2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)

1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)

01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)

01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge pro tempore S Saviour Sydenham (89)

26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)

01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)

01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)

1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA,

2<sup>nd</sup> New Zealand General Hospital (141)

1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)

1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey

**Other**

caricature (141)

obituary

12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)

12 Nov 1940 (149)

12 Nov 1940 p8 *Otago Daily Times*

**GIFFORD, ALGERNON**

born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham London died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand  
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham

civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy  
and Janet JOHNSTONE;

married 04 Dec 1851 S Michael Coventry,  
Sarah Anne EVANS

born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru (183;325;257;2;6;124)

**Education**

S Mark's College Chelsea (47;70)

no evidence of attendance in first year of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (71)

'BD' (1886 synod notes but no evidence)

S John's Theological College Newfoundland

1849 deacon Newfoundland

1850 priest (FEILD E) Newfoundland (47;6;293)

**Positions**

teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)

1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland

1850 returned briefly to England and married

1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)

23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)

10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)

1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA

08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru and Moeraki and Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)

1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)

1887 member 1<sup>st</sup> cathedral commission (324)

20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)

1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru

**Other**

1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060 (36;24;47;82;70)

02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary *New Zealand Church News*

07 Jul 1909 p37 *Otago Witness*

**GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON**

born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall

died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery

eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT mariner later an ordained elder of the Presbyterian church of Otago,

born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 Hillend Balclutha Otago

married Madron Penzance Cornwall

and Elizabeth CONGDON

born 28 Mar 1818 died 04 Mar 1898

daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann;

married 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by PASCOE Canon WA,

Mary Jane ALDRED

born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 aged 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

daughter of the Revd John ALDRED Wesleyan missionary (from 1840) to New Zealand

born 1818 died Apr 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch

and Mary Australia LAWRY

born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY Wesleyan missionary (from 1822) to Tonga (will;17;21;56;69)

**Education**

22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

**Positions**

1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR

1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha

1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi

1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti (17)

03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch

29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)

May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)

18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1899 temporary license in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)

17 Mar 1886 allegations from James BOWLKER of being drunk in church,

insufficient prima facie grounds for charges (3;119)

1895 chaplain female refuge (69)

May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England

Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillipstown (89)

14 Apr 1899 license withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months notice (91)

**Other**

20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet Wellington: see coroner's report



**GOERTZ, HERBERT LOUIS (or LEWIS) BARTON**

born mid-1873 Oxbridge Somerset England

died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery

youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ of Windsor, schoolmaster

[**Note** 1844 his father was at Eton College and went with the bishop of Colombo to Ceylon, and later to Australia (Eton lists)]

and RYE Henrietta;

married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,

Mabel Susan EVANS aged 29 of Andersons Bay Dunedin

born mid-1873 Seacombe Cheshire died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

daughter of Paul EVANS brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire

born c1845 Birkenhead Cheshire

and Elizabeth H (1902) of Andersons Bay

born c1845 Ewloe Flintshire Wales (249;152;314;92;295;121;124)

**Education**

privately

1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin

1916 grade II Board of Theological Studies

15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin

25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (92;151)

**Positions**

seaman

1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland

16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)

05 Apr 1912 Good Friday went to Port Chalmers

08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin

chaplain 3<sup>rd</sup> New Zealand General hospital and 3<sup>rd</sup> battalion New Zealand rifle brigade

30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)

1920-1927 vicar Patea

23 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Eastbourne

11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina

1937-1946 vicar Paraparaumu (308)

**Other**

son Grevis GOERTZ a priest

1950 Aug p5 obituary *Church and People*

**GOLDTHORPE, HARRY JOSEPH** (and, not registered at birth: **LIVINGSTONE**)

born 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury died 23 Jan 1946 aged 64 Hereford England

son of Joseph Stanley GOLDTHORPE of Kaiapoi labourer (92;121;36)

[Note: 1893 no mother in electoral rolls New Zealand]

**Education**

'Christchurch Boys high school' but not in register

1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin

1915 LTh Durham

26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin

19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)

15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose

09 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Milton (151)

1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington

02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki

residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)

1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)

1925-1926 permission to officiate Felling on Tyne diocese Durham

1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark

1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford

1928-1929 curate S Michael and All Angels Bedford Park diocese London

1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill

1930-1931 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland

1931-1933 vicar Dargaville

Jun 1933 sailed for England

1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford

1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute

1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath and Wells (8)

03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley MILLER)

**Other**

Anglo-Catholic

**GOULD, HENRY GEORGE**

born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire

died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Dunedin buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin;

married 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,

Margaret Lucy CANE

born early 1854 Brighton Sussex died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin

daughter of Thomas CANE of Christchurch

Canterbury provincial (1874-1876) architect (trained under Gilbert SCOTT) and artist

born 1830 Brighton died 1905 Christchurch (124;21;152;46)

**Education**

Maidstone grammar school

scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ's College (70;5)

21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael )

07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

**Positions**

n d assistant master Maidstone grammar school

n d assistant master Sydney College Bath

1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE

Sep 1874-30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch

01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend

01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield

01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika

01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)

26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)

22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)

1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral

1896 archdeacon of Oamaru

1905-1907 grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand

05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin

1909 canon Dunedin

01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

**Other**

his father-in-law CANE Thomas was architect of the school hall at Christchurch S Michael's

n d president St John Ambulance association

n d vice president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)

obituary

30 Sep 1914 (184)

01 Oct 1914 p266 *Church Envoy*

01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation *Church Envoy*

30 Sep 1914 p47 *Otago Witness*

**GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN**

born c1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 Bristol Gloucestershire died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol England

son of Frederick GRANGER (1825 MRCS) medical practitioner Clifton

born 1791 died 1864

and (1) Eliza;

married (1) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by TANNER WP,

Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill

born 30 Jun 1851

died 12 Jul 1883 aged 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay;

married (2) 1889 Lewisham South London

Fanny Evaline Mrs SIME neé HERTSLET

born 1860 Dunedin Otago

**Note:** married (1) 03 Jan 1879 at S John Waikouaiti by GRANGER EH, Ramsey Black SIME accountant

sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS

daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru

born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901

married 1853

and Fanny ORBELL

born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin

sister to Jessie ORBELL who married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru

daughter among ten children of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti

born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 'aged 78' Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 aged 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

(121;183;152;2;220;272)

**Education**

09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1861 BA Cambridge

1864 MA Cambridge

26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)

15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)

**Positions**

1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)

1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire diocese S David (2)

12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE

22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)

Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222;DUHO)

1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (2)

Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)

1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese) Dunedin (2)

21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)

04 June 1872 "Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872"

(344) 1873 in ill health visited England

Sept 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)

Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)

25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220;2;9)

ca Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69;2)

Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife's ill health went to Napier (344;222)

Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waipapu

1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waipapu

Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay

04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (vice LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)

1886 returned to England

1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire

1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Rd City of Bristol

11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet aged 15 returned to Dunedin (183)

**Other**

17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)

**GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON**

born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire

died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery

son of Job GREEN

and Martha DUTTON;

married (1) Mar ¼ 1854 London City,

Eliza DUTTON

born 04 Aug 1831 died 21 June 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;

married (2) 06 Feb 1877,

Harriet Amy SHEPPARD

died 14 Jun 1923 aged 85

daughter of Thomas SHEPPARD of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)

**Education**

1849-1853 S Aidan College Birkenhead (College register says, "from New Zealand" (111): but this is not intelligible, MWB)

09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia

13 May 1855 priest Nova Scotia (109)

**Positions**

1854-1856 Musquedoboit (SPG funded) diocese Nova Scotia (70)

1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)

26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111;70)

03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)

chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)

Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)

1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)

15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)

May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district

29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia

1863 half year's stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)

20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham

with S Barnabas Clare and Koorunga diocese Adelaide (109;70)

13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)

c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)

11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER does not give him a license to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that for his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)

20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapu (224)

12 Mar 1873 general license diocese Melbourne

01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)

1874 visiting England

27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)

29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)

**Note:** Son DUTTON GREEN Arthur Vincent (born 1857 England died 1944), was bishop of Grafton and Armidale 1894-1900, and of Ballarat 1900-1915, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, 'one of the most distinguished prelates of his time' (111)

A daughter became a religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter was a school headmistress in Australia

**GREY, VIVIAN TALBOT**

**Education**

23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst

not priested (111)

**Positions**

09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale

23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia

01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle

01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford

27 Sept 1913 general licence diocese Waiapu

14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne (111)

25 Jul 1914 license as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin

Jul 1914 temporary license in charge Middlemarch

02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania (151)

c1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham Boys' College Sydney: 'A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY' (111)

1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)

**GRIME, SYDNEY (JACKSON but not in New Zealand) CALVERT**

born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island

died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW

son of Major James GRIME of 99<sup>th</sup> regiment

and Jane MURPHY;

married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by HOBBS John,

Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England

born Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904

daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman

and Harriet Mary HENDERSON (152;121;111)

**Education**

Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man

1873-1876 College of S Augustine Canterbury

29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)

14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (164;69;151)

**Positions**

turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG

'selected by Mr MARK of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine's students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARK's recommendation for this diocese, was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop on account of his absence from the diocese.' (151)

1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma

Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta's examination and:

25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand

Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin

Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)

1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)

01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle

16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle

1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

**Other**

10 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury

obituary

19 Jan 1917 *Church Record*

13 Jan 1917 *Newcastle Morning Herald*

Sept 1918 *S Augustine's College Occasional Papers* No 337 (111)

**HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER HARRY**

born 1879 Gisborne New Zealand died 11 Aug 1960 aged 81 Dunedin cremated Andersons Bay Dunedin

son of Henry HAMBLETT cook (1881), labourer, and janitor Gisborne

born c1840 died 25 Sep 1905 aged 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne

and Annie Sophia POND;

married 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by FITCHETT WAR,

Ellen WEST aged 27 of Roslyn

born c1886 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand

sister to the Revd George WEST

one of three daughters of Joseph WEST police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin

born c1858

and Elizabeth Frances FAIR

born c1860 Galway Ireland died 28 Jun 1901 aged 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery

(152;183;121)

**Education**

Gisborne district high school

1908 Selwyn College Dunedin

and EM

1913 LTh Durham

22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)

11 Dec 1907 lay-reader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)

24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain

01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri

1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel

1916 with Green Island (9)

01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore

21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar S Matthew Dunedin (151)

1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin

1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral

1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago

1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)

retired Dunedin (92)

Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

**Other**

1882 father owner land worth £150 Gisborne

and president Bible Society Otago and Southland

and chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press

23 years diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions

life member YMCA

and member Dunedin choral society

12 Aug 1960 obituary *Dunedin Evening Star*

12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* (149)

**Note:** daughter Anne married McCAHON Colin, artist

**HAMILTON, HUGH STAPLES**

born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand

son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON vicar St Albans Christchurch

born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch  
and Rose Margaret WYLDE

born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston;  
died unmarried (328;69)

**Education**

Geraldine district high school

Feb 1908-1910 Christ's College Christchurch

Mar 1926-26 Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1928 grades I II III IV Board of Theological Studies

05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (at Wanganui)

30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (69;83)

**Positions**

c1914-1918 lance corporal New Zealand rifle brigade

17 Apr 1919 licensed lay-reader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)

05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Wanganui diocese Wellington (308)

01 Aug 1929 - 30 Apr 1933 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (126)

28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch

08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)

1939-1945 priest at Woolston

1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch

07 Mar 1943 priest-in-charge parochial district Woolston, and supervisor of parochial district of Phillipstown

21 Nov 1945 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

01 Dec 1945-1950- vicar Oxford (91)

1945 rural dean North Canterbury

chaplain S George hospital Christchurch

**HAMPTON, DAVID ORR**

born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down died late 1924 Wellington;

married 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa,

Louisa GARLAND

born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 1921 Wellington

elder daughter of Edward GARLAND dairy farmer of Hillsborough Christchurch

born 1824 died 28 Jan 1893 Christchurch

and Annie

died 08 Sep 1908 (222;21;121)

**Education**

Upper department Christ's College Christchurch

23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at Timaru)

28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

**Positions**

1863 arrived a schoolmaster aged 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME

n d tutor sons of HAY Ebenezer, Pigeon Bay (13;6)

Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch

private school Timaru (13)

1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in charge Ross diocese Christchurch

25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon mission curate to bishop SPG funded on Banks Peninsula (47)

11 Jan 1879 cure Kaiapoi (3)

1882 owner land worth £300

Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)

1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)

1895-1901 vicar Green Island

1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)

1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)

Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge (vice YOUNG R) Carterton (parish history Carterton)



**HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY**

born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire

died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident

son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING, (1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol

born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol

married 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxtton

son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller

born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 23 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire

married 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol

and Mary Ann RICE

daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth

and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY

born c1838 St George Gloucestershire;

married (1) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton,

Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher

born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch

and Fanny RICE

born 1840 Bristol died 16/18 Nov 1916 Christchurch

daughter of Thomas RICE;

married (2) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,

Ellen Winifred STRONG

born c1885 Christchurch

daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG librarian

and Florence BACH (345;249;21;85;family information)

**Education**

private

Aberystwyth College

24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist

1897 BA 1<sup>st</sup> cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge

1901 MA Cambridge

1898 deacon Llandaff

1899 priest Llandaff (family information;2)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)

1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)

31 Mar 1901 residing S Mary Glamorganshire (345)

01 Jan 1902 temporary license three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin

20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)

01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in 151] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district

01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)

06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch

10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi

04 May 1920-11 Sep 1920 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91;family information)

**HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHITTY**

baptized 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire

died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch

brother to the Revd George HARPER curate Dorchester, (1851) a Roman Catholic

second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER a physician S George hospital London

born 11 Sept 1760 died 1842 Bloomsbury London

son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport Hampshire

born 1725 only son of Philip HARPER

fourth son of Edmund HARPER of 'Morland' Hawkesbury Worcestershire

and Elizabeth HAMMOND

married c1754

and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court county of Somerset

born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810

and Mary JELLICOE

born 29 May 1767 died 1843

daughter of Adam JELLICOE of Gosport deputy paymaster in Royal Navy

married 13 Feb 1755 S Olave Jewry

and Elizabeth CHITTY born 11 Sep 1725 of parish S Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792

daughter of Sir Thomas CHITTY Lord Mayor of London;

married 12 Dec 1829 S Maurice Winchester,

Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE born 1805 [1808 (124)] died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch

daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor, registrar of Winchester diocese

born 1774 died 1840

and Keziah WEDDELL

died 1850 (81;22;10;70)

**Education**

Hyde Abbey school Winchester, under the Revd Charles RICHARDS (formed friendship with John KENT, later private secretary to the high-church Lord CARNARVON)

Michel Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford

13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford

1834 MA Oxford (244;38)

1856 DD (honorary) Oxford

10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (MURRAY in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)

17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (KAYE in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)

10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (SUMNER JB), Winchester (SUMNER CR), Oxford (WILBERFORCE S), Salisbury (HAMILTON WK) (316;38;70;22)

**Positions**

ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)

1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles COOTE, at Castle Cuffe Queen's co Ireland

1828 aged 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)

residing Eton High street, and then to 'Willowbrook' outside the Eton playing fields

1831-1840 conduct Eton (8)

among his pupils JF HORNBY later Provost of Eton

Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford

twelve boys (among whom Michael HICKS-BEACH later chancellor of the exchequer) resident in the house in preparation for school

n.d. offered living of Isleworth by the Honourable Gerald WELLESLEY dean of Windsor

ca Jun 1854 visited by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand to enquire whether he would be available for diocese Christchurch

21 Apr 1856 WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford wrote encouraging acceptance of the offer from Christchurch

25 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric

10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with BARING Charles for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY rector S Mary Bryanston Square. RJS HARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury

10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles and Leonard already in New Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttleton; also with them EYRE the

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

99

Revd GH, HARMAN RJS, HEYWOOD JM, and TORLESSE Miss P who kept a journal on the voyage (38)

23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20)

25 Dec 1856 installed as bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (22)

1856-1890 warden Christ's College (19)

13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)

May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)

Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE to Southampton for 1<sup>st</sup> Lambeth conference of bishops

30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (CARTER TT rector;  
founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)

Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)

14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand

17 Oct 1868 chaired 4<sup>th</sup> general synod Auckland as primate (131)

1871 presided 5<sup>th</sup> general synod Dunedin

1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand

1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)

29 Oct 1873 presided (vice SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)

1874 presided 6<sup>th</sup> general synod Wellington

1877 presided 7<sup>th</sup> general synod Nelson

26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lambeth conference of bishops,

Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)

12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)

08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greymouth

16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)

05 Sept 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)

31 Mar 1890 resigned see Christchurch

### Note

31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued, HARPER as bishop of Christchurch subject to see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan

1858 letters patent modified: Bishop of Christchurch subject as suffragan to bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan; while still under jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

### Other

n d member Victoria Institute London (70)

29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)

(13 Jun 1888 obituary for HARPER Emily W (39))

Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)

Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)

07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41;24;45;49)

11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)

memorial altar carved by GURNSEY F for chapel in Bishops court (69)

**HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY**

born 1858 Sydney baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church  
died ?Canada

son of James HAWTHORNE contractor

and Jane EAKINS;

married 03 Oct 1883 S Andrew cathedral Sydney,

Emily Pope NORTON, extant Apr 1902 at Devonport

daughter of Frederick NORTON (111)

**Education**

16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale

17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

**Positions**

at marriage a teacher

Tamworth NSW

1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW

1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia

22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)

10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)

21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from Bp Perth, on going to New Zealand

1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)

1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)

Dec 1897-Dec 1903 vicar Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland

14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,  
his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by EYKYN Thomas

16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester

17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter

18 May 1908-1911 incumbent Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)

1911-1913 missionary Railway mission Regina Canada

1913-1914 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu'Appelle

1915 retired

1920 gone from *Crockford*

**HEWLAND, JOHN REID**

born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent

son of John HEWLAND gentleman

and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN;

married 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael,

Helen Charlotte JACOBS

born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch died 06 May 1951 Sunnyside hospital Christchurch

daughter of the Very Revd Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch

born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight, died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch

son of William Hearne JACOBS

married (2) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael

and Emily Rose THOMPSON

born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Toscana (Tuscany) Italy died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch

youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21;92;96)

**Education**

College of S Mark Chelsea

1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin

attended University of New Zealand

grade III Board Theological Studies

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

30 Mar 1898 lay reader Feilding diocese Wellington

21 Jun 1900 lay reader Karori (140)

28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin

20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin

26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (151)

24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch

01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeston

19 Oct 1913-Dec 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the gaol (91;96)

12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 archdeacon Akaroa (91)

left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal

1960 (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payenham South Australia (96)

**Other**

Fellow British Society of Commerce

FIDS (92)

**HOBBS, JOHN**

born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcottah South India

died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay

son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS archdeacon of the Seychelles;

married (1) Naseby, Mary HOPE of Hobart Tasmani who died 10 Jul 1892 buried Hastings cemetery (124;164);

married (2) Jun ¼ 1893,

Katherine EDWARDS

died 22 Jan 1931 buried Hastings cemetery

daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire (124)

**Education**

sent to England for early schooling

Royal College Mauritius

1873-1875 College of S Augustine Canterbury

28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin

27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (211;308)

**Positions**

1866-1871 commercial clerk

aged 22 to New Zealand:

1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin

1880-1883 incumbent Gladstone

1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)

1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapu

and first vicar of separate parish Hastings

left through nervous breakdown (209)

18 Jan 1911-1916 vicar Te Puke

21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier

1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier

1890-1911 1<sup>st</sup> incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Havelock North

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu residing Napier (211)

1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington

1924-1926 vicar parish Wanganui East

1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapu (204)

residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)

01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

**Other**

many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay volunteers (308)

memorial S Luke Havelock, 'requiescat in pace'

letters (164)

obituary

20 Jun 1932 *Hawkes Bay Herald*

**HODGSON, THOMAS**

born before c1850

died 20 Jun 1895 Little River Banks Peninsula buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch;

married,

Mary (46;21)

**Education**

Owen's College [Manchester] (57)

23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

ordained 1885 priest Dunedin (3)

**Positions**

1875-1876 United Methodist Free church minister Auckland

1877-1878 3<sup>rd</sup> minister, at Christchurch United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street

1879 United Methodist Free minister Rangiora

1880 United Methodist Free minister Westport

1881-1882 United Methodist Free minister Auckland (17)

15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning his moral character and ability as a Christian minister (304)

1883 licensed as a non-denominational minister (51)

23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch

22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)

12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3;72)

15 Jan 1895 officiating minister (72)

**HOOD, EDWIN PETER**

born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone

died 15 Nov 1917 London

second son of William Cumber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman, of (1881) Westbourne Tce Paddington

born c1813 Blackheath Kent

married Dec ¼ 1841 Kensington London,

and Emily Frances ANDREWS born c1822 Richmond Surrey;

married,

Eleanor Sarah COCKBURN

born c1849 St Clement Danes Middlesex London (249;345;56;111)

**Education**

18 Oct 1865 Queen's College Oxford

1871 BA Oxford

26 May 1872 deacon Hereford

21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

**Positions**

n d worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)

26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford

1873-1875 curate Charlton by Dover

1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire

residing Bently

1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton

1881 residing 8 St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire

with wife, three sons one daughter and three servants (249)

1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter

1883-1884 curate Babbacombe

1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen's Orphan Boys' Home Brixton

16 Apr 1891 curate S George cathedral Perth Western Australia

Oct 1891 departed S George cathedral

08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from Bishop Perth (334)

22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)

03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn

25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)

08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester

23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards on Sea

07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)



**HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER**

born 15 Mar 1834 London

died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart

third son of Charles Tucker HOWELL

and Ann EAST;

married c1860,

Rosetta McHARG

born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870 (111)

**Education**

1845 King's College school

07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford

1853-62 Scholar

1857 BA Oxford

1860 MA Oxford

25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide

29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

**Positions**

1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath proprietary school

25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide

29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot

incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa

24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor

19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)

20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (vice STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington

01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary license in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)

18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate HADFIELD at the general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan general synod representatives out of the synod, behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (*Otago Witness*)

1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania

Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart

1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart

1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania

1901-1903 incumbent Carrick

25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania

12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne

12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide

14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta

1905-1906 minister Shepparton

1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)

**Other**

Bp KENNION of Adelaide 'one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod'

obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 *Church Standard*, 16 Jul 1912 *Hobart Mercury*

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

106

**INGLE, SAMUEL**

born 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire died 21 Feb 1907 Adelaide South Australia (334;295;111)

**Education**

1867-1869 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield

18 Dec 1870 priest Lichfield (111)

**Positions**

19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhill diocese Lichfield

1871 assistant curate Headley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)

06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester

25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich

1874-1876 assistant curate Mildenhall

23 May 1876 curate Middleton diocese Manchester

31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedon-on-the-Hill diocese Peterborough

31 Mar 1881 lodger, aged 43 unmarried (249)

03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney

22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)

**Note:** 1895, temporally at Waratah diocese Tasmania and is ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;

11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania's Act Book 'Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months, has had leave to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston' (111)

Aug 1895 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin (151)

1896-1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapu (no date found in diocesan records)

Jan 1902- Mar 1902 priest-in-charge Panmure and Otahuhu diocese Auckland

24 Feb 1904-05 Oct 1904 general license diocese Tasmania

15 Dec 1904 priest Beechworth diocese Wangaratta (111)

Dec 1905 arrived Western Australia SS GRANTALA

06 Jan 1906 exhibited letters of orders to bishop of Bunbury (334)

-Oct 1906 locum tenens Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (334)

27 Feb 1906-31 Dec 1906 general license diocese Melbourne

1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)

**IVENS, WALTER GEORGE**

born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent  
son of George IVENS, farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend North Canterbury

born c1827 died 18 Dec 1878 Waikuku Woodend

and Caroline PYE

born c1832 died 04 Jun 1921 aged 89 New Brighton buried S Barnabas Woodend churchyard;

married 18 Oct 1899,

Eleanor BARRETT

born 1871 died 13 Jun 1953

second daughter of GW BARRETT of St Kilda Victoria (46;111;21)

**Education**

1884-1889 Christ's College (19)

junior and senior Somes scholar

1890-1894 Upper department Christ's College

grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies

1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

1893 MA 2 cl Latin and Greek University of New Zealand

1919 Litt D (honorary ) New Zealand

1923 D Litt (honorary) Melbourne

1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute

18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch

09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (28;91;111;163)

**Positions**

18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch

01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)

19 Mar 1895 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1895-1909 missionary under NZCMA Ulawa and South Malaita diocese Melanesia

12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)

1905-1907 furlough England

Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69)

04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station

Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)

with Australian Board of Missions (69)

13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlinton diocese Melbourne

12 Dec 1913 priest S Paul Malvern Victoria (111)

09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)

1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University

1927 residing S Paul vicarage Caulfield Victoria

1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)

05 Feb 1935-1939 rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)

**Other**

editor

dictionaries of Melanesian languages S'aa, Ulawa

grammar of 11 Melanesian languages

translations of the New Testament into S'aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau

translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language

author

1927 *Melanesians of the SouthEast Solomon Islands*

1930 *The Island Builders of the Pacific* (28;19)

Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)

obituary

24 Sep 1940 p8b (41)

1940-1941:205 *Oceania* (163)

01 Oct 1940 *ABM Review* (111)

04 Oct 1940 *Church Times* (166)

04 Oct 1940 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

108

11 Oct 1940 *Church Standard*

21 Nov 1940 *Australian Church Record* (111)

**JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS** (formerly **SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON**)

born 1843 Dumbleton Gloucestershire;

married, - who died between 1878 and 1881 (249;345;9)

**Education**

1861 University of London

1868 St Bee's College Cumberland

1885 BA University College Durham

1868 deacon TROWER for Lichfield

1869 priest Lichfield (SELWYN GA)

**Positions**

1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield

1871-1872 curate S Michael and All Angels Atherton

02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN with his wife:

11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, in NEVILL's party of 25 in Port Chalmers Dunedin

26 Mar 1873 incumbent Wakatipua diocese Dunedin (151)

Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England

Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)

1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester

1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester

31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter SMITH Winifred E aged 3, sister-in-law TAYLOR

Alice aged 28 born Burslem Staffordshire, and his niece CARELESS Alice the governess born Mickleton

Gloucester, and one servant (249)

1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester

1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1913 residing Calthorpe Rd Bournemouth

1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne Wiltshire

1918 gone from *Crockford*

**JAMIESON, DAVID**

born 1850 (possibly Auchindoir) Aberdeenshire Scotland died Oct 1934 Oamaru North Otago;  
married, Margaret (possibly Maggie born c1850 Rhynie Aberdeen Scotland)  
died mid-1932 Oamaru (249;121;324)

**Education**

Belgium

Germany

and BA

1887 MA Berlin

29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

1886 ordained minister Established Church of Scotland (333)

fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow

1897 arrived Dunedin

23 Nov 1897 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery

14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)

1901 in Otago

03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin

11 Mar 1906 letters of priest's ordered issued

02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)

1926 're-ordained as a Presbyterian minister at Waitaki' (333)

26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti

23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar

-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)

19 Sep 1928 license to officiate residing Oamaru (324)

**Other**

01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary *Church Envoy*

**JEFFREYS, CHARLES**

born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptized 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex

died 25 Nov 1862 residence the Forbury Dunedin

brother to JEFFREYS Dr Julius army surgeon with shares in the Otago Company

brother to JEFFREYS (Archdeacon) Henry of Bombay

brother to JEFFREYS the Revd Richard

fifth of seven sons among 16 children of JEFFREYS the Revd Richard rector (1786-1830) Throcking Hertfordshire

born 1762 died 04 Oct 1830 Throcking

and GILDER Sarah

sister to GILDER Isabella, who married JULIUS Dr George Charles

grandfather of JULIUS the Most Revd Churchill;

married 18 Aug 1835 England,

HAGELL Frances

born 27 Nov 1807 died 17/18 Feb 1854

daughter of HAGELL William first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada (2;family information)

**Education**

07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) aged 16 S John's College Cambridge

1823 BA Cambridge

1826 MA Cambridge

1824-1834 Fellow S John's College Cambridge

05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield for Ely

03 November 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

**Positions**

c1827-1834 tutor S John's College Cambridge (among his students, SELWYN GA, TENNYSON Alfred; and three sons of JULIUS Dr George Charles his cousin and grandfather of JULIUS Churchill archbishop of New Zealand)

c1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration

1837-1847 private tutor in London

1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London

1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London

late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Birkenhead diocese Chester

06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: 'gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for New Zealand' from Gravesend on MAORI (2)

25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson

ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY

01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on MAORI

settled at The Hermitage, The Forbury (the VALPY estate) Dunedin (2)

independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)

Oct 1856 SELWYN Bishop GA urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest; he declined

1862 a Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)

**Other**

See "The Revd. Charles Jeffreys" by G Lilian Cumming, pp13-32 of *The Advance Guard*, SeriesOne, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1973

29 Nov 1862 obituary *Evening Star* Dunedin (184)

28 Nov 1862 death notice *Otago Witness*

**JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES**

born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 18 [21 in (151)] Sep 1898 Preston vicarage near Dover  
seventh of eight sons (among fourteen children) of JENNER (1842, JENNER-FUST); the Right Hon'ble Sir  
Herbert (knighted 20 February 1828)

dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, Master of Trinity Hall  
Cambridge

born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [joined to parish of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London  
baptized 04 February 1778

educated under VALPY Dr Richard (1754-1836) at Reading grammar school;  
(married 14 Sep 1803)

died 20 February 1852 Mayfair London buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst

**Kent**

2<sup>nd</sup> son of JENNER Robert of Chislehurst

of Doctors Common, proctor

(1) married 1775

and BIRT Ann

eldest daughter and co-heiress of BIRT Peter, of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co

**Glamorgan**

and LASCELLES Elizabeth

born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent

daughter of LASCELLES Lieutenant General Francis, brother to the 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Harewood;

[Note: the eldest daughter LASCELLES Frances married 1801 JENNER Robert, his second marriage]

married 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,

FINLAISON Mary Isabel

born 1820 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales

daughter of FINLAISON William, Commodore (1820) Royal Navy, governor (1844) Ascension island  
(316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)

**Education**

preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury

1834 Harrow School (under LONGLEY CT, later archbishop of Canterbury)

29 Dec 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge

1839 Scholar Trinity

1841 LLB Cambridge

1867 DD Cambridge

11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury

09 Jun 1844 priest Ely

24 Aug 1866 bishop ('for Dunedin') consecrated (together with SUTER 2<sup>nd</sup> bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury  
(LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (ELLICOTT CJ) (37;288)

**Positions**

1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury

1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)

1846 - 1849 assistant (to WALKER SE) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter

May 1849-1851 assistant (to KITSON John Francis) curate Antony Cornwall

1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester

1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester

Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury

1853 tour of Portugal with his friends NEALE the Revd JM,

and FORBES Alexander Penrose ('The Scottish Pusey') Bishop of Brechin (1847)

1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society

1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury

1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union

05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested  
selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin

1867 toured England raising funds for this new see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)

1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington

1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks

confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (*Pall Mall Gazette*)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

112

Oct 1868 4<sup>th</sup> general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin  
1868 sailed via Panama to Dunedin to claim his see

03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE

09 Apr 1869 Christchurch diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin

23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)

n d sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius

15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin

1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by bishops appointed from Canterbury

1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin

1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)

1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica

1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield

1882-12 Jun 1888 'evêque provisoire', associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON

of Église Catholique Gallicane Paris

n d founder Sovereign Sacred Religious and Military Order of Knights Protector

(internet information; 37;70;24;5;9;37;159)

### Other

BERESFORD HOPE AJ, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active, and latterly secretary in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which Abp LONGLEY was latterly patron (288)

first Ritualist bishop, 'opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations';

and member of the (Anglo-Catholic) Society of the Holy Cross (SSC) (238)

composer hymn tunes, contributor to *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, *Chope Carols* (24)

contributor to *Guardian*, *Church Times*, *Ecclesiologist*, *Monthly Packet* (editor Charlotte YONGE), *Newbery House Magazine*

author and composer

c1847 *Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches*

1855 *Litany anthem*

1855 visitation sermon *The Grace of Holy Orders*

1856 *Morning and Evening Prayers*

1857 *Carol for May-day*

1860 *Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home*

1864 *The Canticles divided for chanting*

1873 *Carol for Ascension day* (5;9;37;159)

see *Seeking a See* (24)



**JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES**

born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Sep 1898 Preston vicarage near Dover  
seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Hon'ble Sir Herbert JENNER (1842, JENNER-FUST)  
knighted 20 February 1828  
dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, Master Trinity Hall Cambridge  
born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [joined to parish of S Mary Magdalen Kightrider St], London  
baptized 04 February 1778  
educated under Dr Richard VALPY at Reading grammar school;  
married 14 Sep 1803  
died 20 February 1852 Mayfair London buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst

**Kent**

second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst  
of Doctors Common, proctor  
((1) married 1775)  
and Ann BIRT  
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT, of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co

**Glamorgan**

**and Elizabeth LASCELLES**

born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent  
daughter of Lieutenant General Francis LASCELLES, brother to the 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of HAREWOOD  
[Note: the eldest daughter Frances LASCELLES married 1801 Robert JENNER, his second marriage]  
married 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,  
Mary Isabel FINLAISON  
born 1820 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales  
daughter of William FINLAISON, Commodore (1820) Royal Navy, governor (1844) Ascension island  
(316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)

**Education**

preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury  
1834 Harrow school (under LONGLEY CT, later archbishop of Canterbury)  
29 Dec 1839 adm pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge  
1839 Scholar Trinity  
1841 LLB Cambridge  
1867 DD Cambridge  
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury  
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely  
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as 'Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand'; (together with SUTER (selected by AC TAIT bishop of London) 2<sup>nd</sup> bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (ELLICOTT CJ) (280;37;288)

**Positions**

1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury  
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)  
1846 - 1849 assistant (to SE WALKER) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter  
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall  
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester  
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester  
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury  
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE,  
and Alexander Penrose FORBES ('The Scottish Pusey') bishop of Brechin (1847)  
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society  
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury  
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union  
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested  
selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin  
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)  
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington  
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks

confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (*Pall Mall Gazette*)  
Oct 1868 4<sup>th</sup> general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin  
1868 sailed via Panama to Dunedin to claim his see  
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE  
09 Apr 1869 Christchurch diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin  
23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)  
n d sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius  
15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin  
1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury  
1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin  
1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)  
1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica  
1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield  
1882-12 Jun 1888 'evêque provisoire', associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique  
Gallicane Paris (280;37;70;24;5;9;37;159)

**Other**

BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active, and latterly secretary in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which Abp LONGLEY was latterly patron (288)  
first Ritualist bishop, 'opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations' yet a member of the Romanist SSC Society of the Holy Cross (238)  
composer hymn tunes, contributor to *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, *Chope Carols* (24)  
contributor to *Guardian*, *Church Times*, *Ecclesiologist*, *Monthly Packet* (editor Charlotte YONGE), *Newbery House Magazine*  
author and composer  
c1847 *Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches*  
1855 *Litany anthem*  
1855 visitation sermon *The Grace of Holy Orders*  
1856 *Morning and Evening Prayers*  
1857 *Carol for May-day*  
1860 *Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home*  
1864 *The Canticles divided for chanting*  
1873 *Carol for Ascension day* (5;9;37;159)  
see *Seeking a See* (24)

**JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMOND**

born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands died 05 Aug 1905 aged 52 St Marylebone London  
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS, lieutenant-general KCMG (1874), GCMG (25 May 1878), the  
Governor (1877) of the Colony of South Australia, and then (20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) of New Zealand

born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight died 16 Aug 1897 Bitterne Hampshire buried Virginia Water

eldest son of General William JERVOIS KH (1835) colonel 76<sup>th</sup> foot

married 19 Mar 1850

and Elizabeth MAITLAND

and Lucy NORSWORTHY died 17 Mar 1895

daughter of William NORSWORTHY;

died unmarried (5;49;286)

**Education**

and Eton school but not noted in published register (249)

16 Oct 1871 matriculated aged 19 Trinity College Oxford

1876 BA Oxford

1878 MA Oxford

1876-1878 Cuddesdon Theological College (founded 1854)

1878 deacon Oxford

1879 priest Oxford (8;4)

**Positions**

1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford

1881 not apparent in census returns (249)

1884-1896 curate S Matthew Westminster diocese London

1890 residing 40 Great Smith street Westminster SW (8)

-Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including chaplain to bishop on parish visits

Nov 1883 p205 accepted work in diocese Dunedin especially if S Matthew's were to become the  
cathedral (69)

1884- commissary to bishop Dunedin (8)

1896-1905 vicar S Mary Magdalene Munster Square Euston diocese London

1905 residing S Mary Magdalene clergy house Osnaburgh Street London NW

**Other**

hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition *English Hymnal*

S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches  
(MWB)

**JOHNSTON, HENRY GRAYDON**

born c1823 co Wicklow Ireland died early 1897 aged 75 Taunton Somerset

son of Dr Benjamin JOHNSTON from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer of Merrion Square Dublin

born c1816 died 02 Jun 1876 aged 59 Midleton co Cork

married 11 Jan 1843 Clondevaddock

and Emma MATURIN his first cousin

born 08 Jan 1812 Fanet Glebe;

married late 1857 Ipswich,

Maria A born c1834 Peasenhall Suffolk (306;295;249;173)

**Education**

privately with Dr FLYNN

02 Jul 1841 aged 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin

Spring 1846 BA Dublin

1846 Div Test (173;296)

1847 deacon Dublin

1848 priest Armagh (8)

**Positions**

1847-1851 no information

1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh

1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand

1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (courting his bride to be) Dunedin

He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)

1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;

1853 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;

won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)

**Note:**

1854 Graydon Falconer JOHNSTON was born Otago;

1864-1869 a Graydon JOHNSTON was a pupil at the new Otago Boys high school (330): is this his son?

If so, and if an illegitimate son, is this why he fought with J JONES?

Graddon F JOHNSTON died 06 Apr 1876 aged 21 years, and was buried with Murray Eccles JOHNSTON who died 09 Feb 1888, in the Anglican section of Queenstown cemetery

1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich

1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford

1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester

1861-1863 curate Shirley

1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough

1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)

1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSTON aged 12, Selborne JOHNSTON aged 4, four servants/lodgers (249)

**JOHNSTON, THOMAS**

born 30 Sep 1840 died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;

married 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,

Caroline Martha RICHARDS

born c1856 died 10 Dec 1936 aged 80 (152;124;121)

**Education**

20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (151)

**Position**

many years lay-reader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899

parish priest)

1877 teacher

1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)

1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £902 Lawrence (36)

23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)

1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)

Nov 1895-31 Dec 1908 briefly locum tenens (vice ADCOCK JM) and later vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

**Other**

1942 memorial pulpit S Thomas Motueka given by his son Dr WD Stoney JOHNSTON (33)

**JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD**

born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptized 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera

died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Edgar Chichester JONES civil engineer (MICE) Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers

possibly: 1881 surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington

and Lilian BLANDFORD;

married 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin,

Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman

born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand died 14 Aug 1957 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1957 aged 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin, (at marriage) livery stable keeper, jockey club secretary,

died 29 Aug 1900 Caversham Dunedin

married 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EDWARDS EG

and Annie LOGIE of Forbury Rd Caversham,

born c1841 died 17 Jul 1938 Dunedin (266;183;185;121;92;96;152;ADA)

**Education**

seven years residence Australia

Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney

10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)

1897-1900 Auckland University College

1900 Selwyn College Dunedin

1901 Otago University of New Zealand

1910 Canterbury University College (92)

1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)

21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (152)

23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (92;ADA;151;84)

**Positions**

n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer

n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)

21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin

22 Feb 1902 new license as priest cathedral Dunedin

31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston

31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)

01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch

May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ's College grammar school

06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald

20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral

1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)

1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College

n d senior music master Christchurch The Cathedral grammar school (92)

1926 WEA tutor in music (185)

19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Hornby-Templeton

15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)

01 Sep 1941 assistant (to HOUGHTON the Venerable P) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland

14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland

19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland

14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)

**Other**

n d Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)

interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir VENVILLE Maurice)

1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

**JONES, JOSHUA**

born Liverpool Lancashire baptised 5 Nov 1843 Gornall Staffordshire

died 01 Sep 1914 aged 70 Rangitikei Marton buried 03 Sep 1914 S James churchyard Lr Hutt

son of Joshua JONES schoolmaster

and Martha LLOYD;

married 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,

Lucy Edwards WELHAM

born c1844 died 10 Apr 1930 aged 86 buried S James churchyard Lr Hutt (124;121;63;111;140;46)

**Education**

1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution

1863-1866 College of S Augustine Canterbury

17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at S Augustine Canterbury)

08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

**Positions**

1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)

1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane

1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)

1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin

31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde

31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875

1876 rural dean Queenstown

1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)

18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1<sup>st</sup> ) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)

14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower Hutt

24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)

May 1906 editor *Church Chronicle*

06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington

**Other**

1882 owner land Lake county Otago worth £20 (36)

14 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury

retired to Marton Rangitikei

01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation

obituary

01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)

15 Sep 1914 *Church Standard* (Australia) (111)

**JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA:** latterly **FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL**

born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin

son of Frederick JONES master mariner

and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES;

married 05 Sep 1911 All Saints Dunedin

Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin

born 1881 Wanganui

daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer

and Grace Marion WATT (121;152;96)

**Education**

University College Durham

1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin

grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies

1909 BA New Zealand

24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin

15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (151;84;92)

**Positions**

12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin

23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)

n d locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle

n d assistant priest S John Wapping diocese London (26)

24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (151)

10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)

01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)

1919-assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)

1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant

1934-1951 rector Michelmarsh with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)

**KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY**

born c1871 died early 1949 England aged 78 St Albans Hertfordshire

**Education**

1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin

1901 ThL Australian College Theology

01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)

01 Nov 1901-1903 curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)

1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington

10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district

1909 leave of absence in England

01 May 1910-28 Feb 1910 leave of absence

1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury

1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces

1915-1923 vicar Southminster diocese Chelmsford

1923-1941- rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John St Marylebone Middlesex diocese London

1941 residing S John's House, St John's Wood London NW8 (308)



**KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN**

born Sep ¼ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873

died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery

son of William KAYLL accountant (1881) of Pirie St Wellington

born c1842 married 1870

and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAB;

married 1899 New Zealand,

Ada GREGORY

died 18 Jan 1946 cremated 20 Jan 1946 and ashes interred Katikati cemetery (126;124;266;family information on internet)

**Education**

1885 Te Aro school Wellington

Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed

Victoria University College Wellington

10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies

20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

**Positions**

1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre diocese Auckland

1898-1899 vicar Waikato West

1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)

23 May 1901 vicar Gore Maitua and Mandeville (151)

1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland

1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waipatu

13 Jun 1907 welcome social

04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1909-1913 general license diocese Wellington

1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland

1918-1921 organising secretary centenary fund

1920 locum tenens Onehunga

Aug 1921-1924 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland

1923-1924 organising secretary Melanesian Mission

1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato

28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod's nomination for social services

1929-1933 diocesan chaplain bishop of Waikato

rural dean Te Aroha

18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi

01 May 1941-1944 vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

**Other**

leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory,

nd mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)

nd after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin and Washington

nd reorganised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin

22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

**KEATING, JOHN LLOYD**

born c1850 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada

brother to Dr William Forbes KEATING, surgeon of Patea and Wellington

son of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia

related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton, who built and rebuilt the church (176);

married,

Esther Maria BROMAGE

born 1857 baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire

daughter of James BROMAGE farmer (1881) of 18 acres

born c1814 Brilley Hereford

and Elizabeth born c1818 Brilley (345;342)

**Education**

Halifax by his father

1867 aged 16 entered University of Kings College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)

1871 BA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia

1874 MA King's College Windsor (176)

and studied in Germany

Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (BROWNE Harold) (140)

May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

**Positions**

1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)

curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester

1875-1877 assistant (to HANNAH Dr John Julius vicar 1873-1887)

curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)

21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia

1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)

1879 arrived Lyttelton GARONNE

30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)

17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial

on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)

Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)

03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary license Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington

01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary license in charge Patea parochial district (140):

license for three months but he left early (WTU)

Sep 1882-Oct 1883 in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)

01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)

May 1884 temporary license (vice HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch

diocese Christchurch (3)

11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)

29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND J) chaplaincy of charitable institutions diocese Christchurch

Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES C) Waimate

Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times diocese Dunedin

(344)

1888 left New Zealand: 'for family interests in the United States of America' (personal notes of

KEATING, Maperton church records)

1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)

1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)

resigned in protest because it 'was impossible to get land to build a rectory' (personal notes of

KEATING, Maperton church records)

early 1895 not in a cure (8)

05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs KEATING EM) diocese Bath and Wells

1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton

31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a 'Catholic priest' residing Chiswick; his wife is residing Maperton

(345)

early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic (346)

1905 not in *Crockford* (159; 342)

**Other**

Anglo-Catholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)

**KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON**

born late 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire died early 1928 aged 85 Hythe Kent; married,

Mary born c1843 Rishome Worcestershire (345;295)

**Education**

1873 deacon Exeter

1877 priest Truro

**Positions**

1866 daughter KERKHAM Agnes born Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)

1873-1874 curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter

1874-1876 curate Plympton S Mary

1876-c1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 diocese Truro)

1878 daughter KERKHAM Edith born Ash Kent (345)

Oct 1879 from England after discussion with NEVILL Bishop recruiting clergy, arrived at own expense in Dunedin:

ca Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin

and chaplain to bishop of Dunedin, and registrar for the issuing of marriage licenses

early 1883 appointed as incumbent of the new parish of Roslyn S John

with Good Shepherd Flagstaff and church of S Alban, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin

21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn (151)

1885 chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga Samoa and Fiji

Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England

late 1889 resigned, and left Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,

local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic

1890-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney diocese London

1892-1897 incumbent S James Umtata South Africa

1897-1900 rector Ridley Rotham co Kent diocese Rochester

1900-1903 curate S Hugh Little Bowden Market Harborough

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Mary, and daughters Edith and Agnes Little Bowden (345)

1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin

1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford on Avon diocese Worcester

retired aged 73 (324)

1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael's collegiate church Coventry diocese Worcester

1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London

1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury

-1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)

**Other**

Ritualist in Dunedin, but an Anglo-Catholic a generation later

**KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON**

born 1847 Farnham Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, of a Manx family

died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South Otago buried Palmerston cemetery

second son of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY curate (1846-1855) of Farnham Royal Buckinghamshire

born c1820 Childwell Lancashire died 26 Jul 1885

son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire

and Jane born c1819 Whitehaven Cumberland (249;124;121;2)

**Education**

16 Oct 1868 aged 21 New College Oxford (4)

1871 BA Oxford

1876 MA Oxford

1872 deacon Ely

1873 priest Ely

**Positions**

1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely

1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans

1878-1883 incumbent S Mark Capetown diocese Capetown

1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy

1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa

1886-1891 chaplain bishop Pretoria

1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg

1893-1897 incumbent Umhlathuzan

28 Dec 1897 invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)

1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin

07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)

residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)

23 Feb 1906 general license diocese Dunedin (151)

1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9)

**Other**

bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Maori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of S Mary, Palmerston obituary

16 Jan 1922 p45 *Otago Witness*

24 Jan 1922 details of estate *Otago Witness*

On his grave: 'Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori' S Luke XVIII,XIII; white marble celtic cross (121)

**KING, BRYAN MEYRICK**

born 23 Jul 1843 born London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father

died 28 May 1915 aged 72 his home Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery

eldest son of the Revd Bryan KING rector (1842-1862) S George in the East London

born 1811 died 30 Jan 1894 Weston-super-Mare Bristol

second son of George KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire;

and Mary Martha;

married,

Augusta NEWPORT

born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 aged 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery

daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland (8;183;111;121;6;2;4)

**Education**

S Paul's school London

25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth

16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

**Positions**

partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool

1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father

17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth

19 Mar 1879 rector Greenough

01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania

28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds

17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania to Bishop of Dunedin (111)

1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)

16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor and licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)

19 Jan 1892 'wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies' (111)

01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)

1896 canon Dunedin (324)

May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

**Other**

The eucharistic vestments 'worn by his father in 1856' the Revd Bryan KING, his father's jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in Dunedin. The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement' and the chasuble to have been the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies. (183;and 69)

obituary

01 Jun 1915 p181 *Church Envoy*

11 June 1915 *Church Record*

**KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN**

born 1878 Greenough Western Australia

died 24 May 1945 aged 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery

son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING

born 23 Jul 1843 born London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father

died 28 May 1915 aged 72 his home Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery

and Augusta NEWPORT

born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 aged 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;

married 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,

Mabel Iris BRENT

born 1876 Dunedin died 16 Dec 1929 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin (183;124;121;324)

**Education**

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

22 Jul 1899 licensed lay-reader diocese Dunedin (151)

1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin

1906-c1926 chaplain to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin

1918 Order of the British Empire

1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin

1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance

in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)

01 May 1926 licensed as bishop's chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)

1930 in ill health to England

-1925-1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)

1945 residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (124)

**Other**

legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL

26 May 1945 p8 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* (149)

Jul 1945 p86 obituary *The Church Envoy*

**KNIPE, JAMES DOELMAN**

born 1848 Leigh Worcestershire

third son of George Frederick KNIPE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire

died 1872 aged 60 Leigh

and Frances born c1817 Derbyshire (295;249;4)

**Education**

16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford

1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)

1875 MA Oxford

1871 deacon Manchester (4)

1872 priest Worcester (8)

**Positions**

1871 curate Walkden Moor diocese Manchester

1872-1873 curate (to COCKS HB) Leigh diocese Worcester

1874-1875 curate Evesham

1875-1876 Grimley Worcestershire

1877-1878 assistant master Epsom College

1878 second master Norfolk county school

1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester

1881 possibly: subwarden Southwark Theological College (but not in (249))

1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school

1884 curate Wilmslow Cheshire diocese Chester

24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Christchurch  
for a mission to Chatham islands [but did not go] (3)

1885 helping at Mornington Dunedin (9)

Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8;70)

02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapu (152)

1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (221)

1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell

1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Prior Evesham diocese Worcester (159)

1901 not apparent in census (345)

1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham (8)

1910-1912 licensed priest diocese Birmingham

1912-1915- rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester (8)

**KNOWLES, FRANCIS**

born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London

died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery

brother to Henderson Charles Hadarezer KNOWLES clerk Canterbury Association,

of Glentui run (Dec 1854-1875) North Canterbury

brother to William West KNOWLES of Mowbray St Wellington

son of William Barnard KNOWLES, HM Ordnance department

and Elizabeth AUDSLEY;

married (1) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/school room Pigeon Bay (by ALDRED the Revd John),

Charlotte WILES

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch;

married (2) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke,

Annie O'Connor ALABASTER (née WARNER), widow of the Revd Charles ALABASTER

born 15 Feb 1842 Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch

daughter of Robert WARNER

and Sarah LYNE (21;45;142;143)

**Education**

Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)

1848 Associate College of Preceptors London (26)

20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (first ordinations of bishop HARPER)

25 Sep 1858 priest Christchurch (3)

**Positions**

clerk law office England

1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)

31 Mar 1851 arrived schoolmaster Lyttelton TRAVANCORE (20)

several months law office Lyttelton (5)

1851 sub-editor *Lyttelton Times* under editor FitzGERALD JE

1852-1857 catechist

under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))

1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling (1;16)

1854 school proprietor master Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay (16)

1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)

22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch

10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1872 incumbent Lyttelton (3)

07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)

Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)

1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)

1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)

11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch

1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees

1880 chapter clerk cathedral

Nov 1881 bishop secretary

16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to bishop HARPER (3)

05 May 1890 diocesan secretary

14 Jun 1890 chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (91)

11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch

1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)

**Other**

1864 publication *Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc*, in *Church Quarterly* Christchurch

1890 publication *Tabernacle Typology*

obituary

12 Sept 1916

14, 18 Sept 1916 *The Press* Christchurch

02 Oct 1916 p3 *Church News* (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)



**KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK**

born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula baptized there by Bishop GA SELWYN

died 22 Mar 1931 Christchurch

son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES

born 1830 London died 11 Sept 1916 Christchurch

and Charlotte WILES

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890;

married 1883,

Lizzie HOLMES of Balclutha

born 1861 died 1932 Christchurch (121;21;28;69;96)

**Education**

Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)

1879 Dunedin Theological College (28)

grade IV 1<sup>st</sup> cl Board Theological Studies

1879 LTh Upper department Christ's College (80)

21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151;9)

**Positions**

19 Jan 1877 lay-reader (to his father KNOWLES Francis) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)

21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)

07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum at Avonside diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)

mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)

01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)

15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula

incapacitated through illness (95)

01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)

1910-1911 priest-in-charge Amberley

17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley

16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)

**Other**

23 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (13;41)

**LEACH, HUGH STANLEY**

born 20 Mar 1870 St Albans Christchurch died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood

son of Hiram LEACH grocer of St Albans Christchurch

born c1834 died 29 Aug 1906 aged 72

and Elizabeth Jane died 21 Sep 1923 aged 84;

married, Edith Fanny Sarah (266;21;92;96;124)

**Education**

1881-1882 Christchurch Boys High school (27)

Gisborne Theological College (1900 general synod clergy list)

1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin

1<sup>st</sup> section BA Otago University of New Zealand

1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 cl Board Theological Studies

1894 deacon Dunedin

1896 priest Dunedin

**Positions**

1894-1896 assistant curate Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin

1896-1899 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (91)

05 Jan 1899-1902 vicar Foxton with Levin and Shannon diocese Wellington

14 Feb 1902-1907 vicar (vice MARSHALL HMB) Pahiatua (242;140)

08 Apr 1907-1911 vicar Hokitika and chaplain of public institutions diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1911 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (91)

Mar 1912-Apr 1912 assistant priest Avonside (69)

01 May 1912-1913 vicar Sumner

01 Oct 1913-1919 vicar Sydenham

03 Oct 1919-15 Sep 1929 vicar Fendalton (91)

1930-1931 vicar Arkengarthdale diocese Ripon

1931-1935 vicar Bolton-on-Swale (95)

11 Feb 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

15 Feb 1936-07 Apr 1937 assisting S John and S Michael, parish Timaru (91)

1937 permission to officiate (117)

**Other**

1882 father land worth £187 (36)

1937 residing 10 Plynlimmon Rd Bryndwr Christchurch (117)

May 1955 p4 obituary (125)

**LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL**

born 1847 Finsbury Hampshire died 06 Aug 1909 Hove Sussex

cousin to Samuel T NEVILL bishop (1871-1919) of Dunedin

son of John LEESON surgeon died before 1870;

married, Agnes born c1847 Farsham Hampshire (345;249;9;2)

**Education**

Basingstoke grammar school

29 Apr 1870 aged 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge

'College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad's Theological College' Durham (151)

1879 BD University of Racine

six months instruction Bishops court Dunedin:

29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin

29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2)

**Positions**

02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including WITHEY CF, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin

11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)

06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)

Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)

May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England

Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)

1876-1877 curate Wickhambreux co Kent

1877 curate Holdenhurst Hampshire

1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln

31 Mar 1881 unmarried aged 34, with one servant a cook (249)

1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester

1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife (and Nevill aged 9 born Paddington) Romsey Extra district (345)

**LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTOR**

born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch

died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH's private hospital Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery

second son of the Venerable Edward Atherton LINGARD

born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery and Eleanor CONNELL

born 04 Sept 1841 died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch;

died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)

**Education**

1882-1892 Christ's College Christchurch (19)

probably 29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (152; 151)

**Position**

29 Jun 1899-death assistant curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9)

at death, of High St Dunedin

15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the diocesan synod

**Other**

obituary

28 Dec 1899 p37 *Otago Witness*

08 Jul 1954 p4 *Otago Daily Times*

**LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY**

born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London

died 25 Aug 1918 aged 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

son of WS LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomews Hospital London;

married,

Annie Louise HUTCHINSON

born c1846

died 23 Jul 1931 aged 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson

buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

daughter of Mr HUTCHINSON of Brighton England (6)

**Education**

Uppingham College

Cheltenham College

1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand

probably 16 Feb 1887 deacon Christchurch (the primate HARPER) for Nelson

Note: 16 Feb 1887 the primate HARPER consecrated Christ Church cathedral Nelson

no mention of priesting in the synod books diocese Nelson (information from KEMPTHORNE the Revd Ren)

1889 priest Nelson (8)

**Positions**

1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers

n d master Otago Heads school 'in Native-school work'

1888-1891 cure (final priest) Charleston diocese Nelson

1881 enlisted government licensed clergy (51)

mid-1891-1900 cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin

1895-1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul's cathedral Dunedin

11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson

06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson

02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary association at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)

04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)

04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson

1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

**Other**

15 Sep 1918 p194 obituary *The Church Envoy*

26 Aug 1918 obituary *Nelson Evening Mail*

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

133

### **MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN**

born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset died 08 Aug 1902 aged 66 S Marylebone London

son of John MARTIN and Maria;

married 01 Sep 1866 Sydney NSW,

Ada MORGAN

born NSW baptised 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia

daughter of Henry B MORGAN of Norwood, South Australia

and Mary F (249;164;111)

#### **Education**

1854-1857 College of S Augustine Canterbury

05 Jan 1858 deacon Adelaide

11 Jan 1859 priest Adelaide (111)

#### **Positions**

01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide

01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne

23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood

07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca

25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River

09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania

27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)

Jan 1876 sent in his resignation: but at parishioners' request, agreed to continue in charge of parish

Mar 1877 has left for England (69)

12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)

21 Nov 1881 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

#### **Other**

8 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

### **MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE**

born c1857 of Wesleyan parents died 02 Mar 1924 aged 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay

married 1889 All Saints Dunedin,

Florence Emma BRENT born c1867 (121;304)

#### **Education**

Wesley College Auckland

grade IV Board of Theological Studies

instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:

20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

22 Mar 1885 priest Dunedin (151;211)

#### **Positions**

1878 aged 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution

1880 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3<sup>rd</sup>, at New Plymouth

1881-1882 minister at Roxburgh

1883 minister at Milton

02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church

01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemns the manner of his resignation (304)

Oct 1883 licensed lay-reader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)

1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)

Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh

16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)

1895 member for Dunedin general synod New Zealand

1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotoki diocese Waiapu (no dates found diocesan records)

1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records)

1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapu

-1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)

**MARTIN, MATTHEW HENRY**

born 1834 died 17 Jan 1873 aged 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale;

married 1864,

Frances Ann DICKSON died 30 May 1909 (111;183 DARC)

**Education**

23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore Theological College Liverpool NSW

18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne

27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne

24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn

01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)

1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)

08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch

installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41)

14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)

01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)

25 Sep 1871 general license diocese Melbourne (111)

**Other**

06 Mar 1873 obituary *Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111;13;24)

**MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL**

born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptized S Andrew Plymouth Devon

died 26 Aug 1926 aged 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill buried 27 Aug 1926 Queenstown cemetery;

married,

Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON

born c1856 Sussex England died 25 Oct 1924 aged 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetery

(124;326;180;111)

**Education**

S Thomas Charterhouse London

1878 S John's Training College Battersea

1883 Fellow Chemical Society London

Oct 1883 BA University of London

1884 BA ad eundem University of Adelaide

1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide

21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide

21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

**Positions**

1880-1881 lecturer S John's Training College Battersea London

31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)

07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter

28 Jul 1882 lay reader Clare district (under VENN the Revd Henry) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)

accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but 'overstudied and threatened with lung disease';

advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)

20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide

mathematics master S Peter's Collegiate school Adelaide

1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield

21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)

and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)

03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)

1892-1895 with Uraidla and Mylor (109)

02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)

24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)

27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Feb 1901-Dec 1902 master Christ's College Christchurch (19)

01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)

1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)

19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

29 Jan 1904 licensed by ROBINSON Christopher G commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)

May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)

Jul 1907 priest in Suva Fiji exchange with PACKE the Revd H (140)

10 Feb 1910 TWITCHELL TC bishop in Polynesia writes SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)

Aug 1921-1923 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)

16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)

**MAYNE, FRANK**

born 1868 Dublin Ireland died 03 Sep 1929 aged 61 Napier New Zealand

son of Charles Wilton Dowd MAYNE gentleman

and Clara Jane GUISE-FOXWELL;

married 11 Feb 1896 Christchurch S Michael,

Eveleen Jane HARMAN

born 09 Jun 1866

daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN

gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association

born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch

married 1855

and Emma DE RENZY

born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch

daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of co Wicklow Ireland (6;209;203;19;21;5)

**Education**

1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham

and MA Durham

12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath and Wells

23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (221;84)

**Positions**

1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath and Wells

1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school

1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)

Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of HOBHOUSE Bishop Ed. arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)

Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (89)

May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ's College (19)

18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ's College (91)

05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)

theological examiner Board of Theological Studies

1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin

lecturer homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)

05 Jan 1906-1928 vicar S John Napier diocese Waiapu (203)

1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier

1910 chaplain to bishop of Waiapu (84;54)

1918-1929 dean Waiapu (54)

**Other**

03 Sep 1929 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Napier

09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 *Daily Telegraph* Napier

01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary *Church Envoy*



**MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER**

born 1864 Paddington co Middlesex

son of - MELVILLE

and Louisa -

born c1843 Lymington Hampshire England;

married, Fanny born c1872 Japan (British subject) (249;345) tell 111

**Education**

1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham

1889 deacon St Albans

1891 priest St Albans

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 aged 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex

with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant (249)

1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans

1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)

04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)

1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London

1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln

1900-c1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol

31 Mar 1901 with Fanny (and John aged 4 born Russia) clergyman residing Bristol Bristol (345)

c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Brisbane ask 111

1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger

1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter

1913-1939 vicar Etwall diocese Southwell and later Derby

1917-1939 chaplain S John Port's Almhouses

1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Pen Selwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)

**MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS**

born 1848 South Midlands England

died 20 Apr 1927 aged 78 Dunedin hospital buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand

sister to Frances Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL married (1870) Gerritt MIDDENWAY of Clyde NSW

brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL of Cabramatta NSW

youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland

and Elizabeth;

married 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand,

Jane J GASCOIGNE a tourist in New Zealand from England who alone returned thither

born c1852 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [1901 residing Tormoham Torquay]

daughter of Thomas GASCOIGNE landowner of Fishley House Hatherleigh Devon

born c1820 Nottingham Nottinghamshire (249;183 DARC;111;184)

**Note** 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of the bishop

**Education**

04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst

30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

**Positions**

n d tailor

n d lay missionary Fiji (184)

26 Aug 1882 lay reader Orange diocese Bathurst

04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke

29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal

general license diocese Riverina

-31 May 1887 general license for North West portion diocese Riverina

28 Jun 1888 minister Moama

15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocese Ballarat

22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)

Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin

1894 vicar Wyndham (151)

1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)

21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)

16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)

17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)

1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington (34)

20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocese Dunedin (151)

21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)

02 Mar 1917 license to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin

10 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA license to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)

27 Jun 1919 license to officiate, residing Waikouaiti

01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)

retired to Dunedin, Palmerston South, Kurow Cromwell and Wanaka

**Other**

10 May 1927 p29 obituary *Otago Witness*

**MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY**

born Mar ¼ 1870 Oundle Northamptonshire England

died Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand

son of William MOFFATT died before 31 Mar 1881

and Eliza born 1836 London co Middlesex who later married (2) James Edward FREELING;  
married, Ethel Jane (249;CDA;295;129)

**Education**

Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford

1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 LTh part 1 Durham

26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin

19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather FREELING James Edward,  
and his mother FREELING Eliza aged 45 born London Middlesex (249)

20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)

1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)

Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui

01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo

28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district

01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)

01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)

Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business

May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury on Severn and priest locum tenens there

08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister

-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln

05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69) check cemetery Hinds area

**Other**

1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

**MOORE, LORENZO**

born 30 August 1808 Dublin Ireland died 12 Aug 1894 aged 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

son of George Ogle MOORE;

married 06 Sep 1834,

Elizabeth BODDINGTON

born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 aged 89 Bishopdale Nelson

second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick (69;111)

**Education**

1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)

1851 BA Cambridge

1854 MA Cambridge

16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough

07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)

**Positions**

1826-1846 5<sup>th</sup> Madras Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)

1830 lieutenant (5): then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)

1842 captain

26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras Light Cavalry

16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough

19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)

17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rocester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)

07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York

14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)

1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)

28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)

1864-1873 with partner FOSTER Reginald run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)

Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3;85)

12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,

but it was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)

1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)

01 Jul 1874 general license diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)

1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)

Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)

1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin

Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)

06 Apr 1880 intended 'to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin'

*Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111)

1880s retired to Bronte St Nelson

1882 license to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)

1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier

**Other**

anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical

1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)

Oct 1894 obituary (69)

Sep 1894 p24 obituary *Church Recorder* (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

**MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR**

born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin died 1956 aged 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery  
probably: son of John MORETON labourer of Castle St Dunedin

born England, from old family at Moreton-on-the-Marshes

and – WILLIAMS from Wales;

married 1911,

Edith Marie FRANCIS

born c1877 at sea on voyage to New Zealand

died May 1949 aged 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland

sister to Sister Frances CSN and Sister Teresa CSN

daughter of Robert FRANCIS piano dealer of Robert Francis and Co of Christchurch (129;9;266)

**Education**

Dunedin

19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin

30 May 1926 priest Dunedin (ADA;151)

**Positions**

1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin

19 Oct 1919 assistant (to FENTON GHO) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [does not mention the parish where he is licensed to be the curate, but FENTON was at Peninsula] (151)

01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)

1930 assistant city missionary city and diocese Auckland (69)

Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree

Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to CALDER Jasper, Diocesan missionary city and diocese Auckland (324)

Sep 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)

1931 secretary Prisoners' Aid Society

1952 retired from chaplaincy

1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland

**Other**

advocate of prison reform

Apr 1956 obituary p10 *Church and People*

biography *Parson in Prison*, by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)

19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

**MORLAND, JAMES**

born c1878 died 16 Aug 1950 aged 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery

son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter (from c1868) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin;

married 1908 East Otago,

Veda Gladys THOMSON aged 23 born c1885 (124;92;121)

**Education**

1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin

20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin

11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin

05 Sep 1906 declaration and license for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuhi and Otautau

01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district

01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh

01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)

01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)

1934-1941- residing Dunedin, license to officiate diocese Dunedin

1938 locum tenens S Michael Anderson Bay

1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)

1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)

**MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE**

born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptized 19 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans

died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch

son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER

born 1851 died 02 Jul 1904 Lincolnshire (Exeter (62))

and Mary Louisa GUERITZ born c1853 Ashprington Devon

daughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ vicar Colyton Axminster Devon (1851 residing the Parsonage Cumbers)

born c1823 Spain a British subject

second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain

and Antonia – [LAWRENCE?] born ?1798 Spain but a British subject

and Anne D DERBY born c1820 St Budeaux Devon;

married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael,

Helen Ida BURTON

born c1892 Godmanchester Huntingdonshire

daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON later vicar Christchurch S Michael

born 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex

and Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER

born c1860 Gwalior India died May 1909 England (345;249;21;124;300)

**Education**

S Edmund Hall Oxford

1902 BA Oxford

S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)

1903 deacon

1904 priest (26)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)

1905 assistant curate S Luke Wallsend on Tyne diocese Newcastle

1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester

1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26)

1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand

30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 vicar (1<sup>st</sup>) East St Albans, later Shirley (69)

1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)

**Other**

The Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ, brother of Mary Louisa GUERITZ, was a priest in the church of Scotland (311)

Anglo-Catholic (69)

**MURRAY, JOHNSTONE**

born before 1869

**Education**

1889 MA Edinburgh

1889 Edinburgh Theological College (founded 1810)

1892 deacon Peterborough

1893 priest Peterborough

**Positions**

1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough

1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton

1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW

1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon

04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)

1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich

1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich

1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)

**NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER**

born 07 Mar 1867 Isle of Man baptized 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle died 31 May 1947 Christchurch  
youngest son (of twelve children) of John NANSON solicitor town clerk Carlisle Cumberland

born c1821 Carlisle Cumberland

and Caroline FLETCHER;

married 22 Mar 1904 S Stephen Ashburton,

Florence Gertrude BELL telephone cadette

born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch

daughter of John Charles BELL road surveyor of Ashburton

and Phoebe Sara TAYLOR (125;124;56;96;46)

**Education**

Carlisle grammar school (125)

King William College Isle of Man

Montreaux Switzerland

1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin

1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies

11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapu

27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapu for Christchurch (185;151;92)

**Positions**

1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)

and insurance office

1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth

1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)

17 Apr 1903 lay reader license for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)

ca1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)

1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapu diocese (26)

05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)

24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch

07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds

20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine

Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)

21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor's Bay

20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands

01 Mar 1930-1938 vicar Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)

01 Nov 1938 retired on pension

1938 officiating minister (96)

**Other**

01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)

Feb 1944 residing 131 River Rd Avonside Christchurch

1947 residing 65 Innes Rd Christchurch (97)

obituary

04 Jun 1947 p8 (41)

Jul 1947 p9 (125)

**NEALE, ELIOT JAMES**

born 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago

died 10 Feb 1921 aged 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John's churchyard Waikouaiti

second son of John Bernard NEALE

died 18 Dec 1906 aged 58 Coolgardie Western Australia

second son of J NEALE of London

and Frances Mary KELLY died 01 Dec 1934;

died unmarried (188;121)

**Education**

1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)

1909 Selwyn College Dunedin

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin

1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)

21 Jun 1907 lay-reader Andersons Bay

stipendiary lay-reader Mosgiel

17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin

09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel Outram and Allanton

01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)

1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St  
Waikouaiti Dunedin (354;92)

**Other**

mildly Anglo-Catholic (324)

15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

11 Feb 1921 death notice *Otago Daily Times*

01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary *Church Envoy*

03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation *Otago Daily Times*



## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

145

### **NEILD, ALFRED**

born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand  
son of Alfred NEILD, (1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham  
and Lucy R born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire;

married Jan 1899,

Annie Neta STACK (249;69;92;2)

#### **Education**

Bowden College

Owen's College Manchester

01 Oct 1884 aged 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge

1887 BA Cambridge

1891 MA Cambridge

23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester

22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2;223;211;84)

#### **Position**

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)

1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester

1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester

1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)

1896 tutor S Aidan College Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)

01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)

Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)

16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)

28 April 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)

28 April 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin

28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin

1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)

1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)

1900-1905 in charge Warrington

08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby

25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo

01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)

1906-1911 joint editor diocesan paper *New Zealand Guardian*

21 Jun 1907-1913 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)

10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)

01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)

05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)

10 Oct 1913 license to officiate diocese Dunedin

Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland

01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau Theological College Gisborne diocese Waiapu (223;84;92)

Dec 1920 Te Rau Theological College closed when Maori students incorporated College of S John

Evangelist Auckland

17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop's Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waiapu (84;92)

Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waiapu (223)

05 Dec 1928 license to officiate diocese Waikato (126)

1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waiapu cathedral chapter

1933-1945 chaplain Hukarere school Napier diocese Waiapu

and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)

Jan 1936-1941 editor (vice FROST FL) Waiapu *Church Gazette* (223;69)

Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Rd Napier (2)

#### **Other**

obituary

08 Dec 1941 *Daily Telegraph* Napier

01 Jan 1942 Waiapu *Church Gazette* (223)

**NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (TED)**

born 06 Jun 1862 Nottingham England died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard

brother to Henry Guy NEVILL exporter of Bluff

son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL incumbent of Wanganui

born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter's churchyard  
and Mary Louise LINTON;

married 1901,

Lilian Ethel BAGLEY

born c1878 Yorkshire died 24 Jun 1969 aged 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago

daughter of T BAGLEY of Edinburgh (111;330;124)

**Education**

1875 Otago Boys' high school

May 1877-1877 Christ's College Christchurch

1878-1882 Lancing College England

31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove

1883 Lincoln College Oxford

1886 BA 3<sup>rd</sup> cl Honours Oxford

1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)

18 Dec 1887 deacon London

23 Dec 1888 priest London (111)

**Positions**

Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Wanganui

1875 to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin

1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)

18 Dec 1887 curate St Pancras diocese London; license revoked on grounds of his adultery

1890-1891 chaplain to Bishop of St Albans

1891-1894 master All Saints College Bathurst

1894-1896 principal University school Manly NSW

1894-1896 extension lecturer University of Sydney (19)

20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter's College diocese Adelaide

1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst

09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro

18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury

10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury

04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)

28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin

28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)

1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin

1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral

25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS instituted an enquiry into

NEVILL's ministry as being unfitted (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S

Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry. (328)

31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin

examining chaplain bishop Dunedin

**Other**

1915 Fellow Society of Antiquaries

20 Jan 1916 Fellow Royal Historical Society

23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll

09 Dec 1920 reinstated

13 Dec 192. removed from roll (362)

nd Fellow Genealogical Society (London)

committee Dunedin Society for Protection of Women and Children

1922 chairman Dunedin Advisory Council of Sex Education

1926 president Council of Christian Congregations

sub-editor *Dorset Marriages* (7 volumes)

publications

*Short History of St Thomas Salisbury* (362)

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

147

*Sarum Marriage Licenses*

1922 *Diary of Late Primate of New Zealand with notes*

01 Apr 1933 p40 obituary *Church Envoy*

**NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT**

born 13 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham

died 0730 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard

brother to the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa

uncle and adoptive father to the Revd Edmund NEVILL canon of Dunedin;

third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner, of the High Pavement Nottingham

son of JB NEVILL of old Suffolk family which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and

Moravians

and Millicent De TERROTTE (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle

and Mary De Terrotte BERREY

daughter of George BERREY

married (1) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon,

Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter (1851, of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter)

born 1835 Liverpool Lancashire died 27 Nov 1905 aged 71 Bishopsgrrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905

Warrington churchyard

sister to James Burton PENNY of Petone Wellington

cousin to the Revd EG PENNY

daughter of James Parker PENNY merchant of Heavitree Exeter Devon

born c1804 Isleworth Middlesex

and Isabella (COOK) born c1808 Everton Liverpool Lancashire

daughter of Margaret COOK Walton on the Hill Lancashire died 24 May 1845, part heiress in Hague estate, parish of Orchan Isle of Man;

married (2) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector,

Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON

died 23 Apr 1972

daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON,

baptized 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire died Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch

and Fanny SEARLE

died 24 Sep 1888 aged 39 S John's parsonage Milton (300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)

**Education**

Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham

S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner aged 25 Magdalene College Cambridge

1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos

1869 MA Cambridge

Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year

1872 Doctor of Divinity Cambridge

1892 MA University of New Zealand (Cambridge) (181)

1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge

1860 deacon Chester

1861 priest Chester

04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapu

(WILLIAMS W), Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

**Positions**

1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)

1863-1872 rector Shelton Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

SELWYN GA bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (vice ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:

13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)

Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)

Mar 1871 elected 1<sup>st</sup> bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod

Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him; and Bishop COWIE (Auckland)

and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England

04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1<sup>st</sup> recognised] bishop of Dunedin

11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin

1875 adopted his late brother's children

16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186)  
and visits to Northern Europe

28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer by request of the bishop of Oxford

01 Oct 1879 returned with Mrs NEVILL ROTOMAHANA (*New Zealand Christian Record*)  
to synod diocese Dunedin

Sep 1880 now acting editor of *New Zealand Churchman* (69)

Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Polynesia to consider the extension of missionary efforts  
east of diocese Melanesia (344)

Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth conference of bishops,  
with BELCHER as commissary during absence as EDWARDS E declined the offer (344)

1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW

c1890 founder New Zealand Church Union (69)

ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)

1902-1903 acting primate New Zealand

01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)

1906 sub-prelate of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs departed Dunedin morning train to catch CORINTHIC for England

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King George V England returned TAINUI

23 Oct 1913 departed Dunedin for Sydney returned 14 Nov 1913

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 vice president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

01 Aug 1919 sent his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by FENWICK Sir George (151)

#### **Other**

1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Maori Hill North East Valley, Milton  
Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)

1910 author *Spiritual Philosophy* (2)

31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)

Dec 1921 p129 obituary *The New Zealand Churchman*

01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)

30 Nov 1921 obituary *Otago Daily Times* (149)

#### **Note**

16 April 1999 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside  
Bishopsgrove, with chauffeur, his 1<sup>st</sup> wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of  
the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew 'uncle Ted' was skinny and austere, and the bishop  
impatiently remarked 'Ted will have all these children!'; and that family got all the Nevill money That Bishop  
NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the Penny family, whence his  
money Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a Penny heirloom, worn by her  
aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since (Family information from Nora  
STEVENS, great niece by marriage 1998)

**NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA TE**

born Waikato died 18 Sep 1919 'aged 98' Pipiriki

of the Patutokotoko tribe around Wanganui and Taupo (277;140;89)

**Education**

twelve years Waikato school

1873 S Stephen's College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN

16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)

01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (ADA;89;277)

**Positions**

catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)

1862 accompanied PATTESON JC Bishop on voyage to Melanesian islands  
came to Pipiriki

24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)

Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Maori Kaik diocese Dunedin

29 Aug 1877-Jul 1881 licensed The Maori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)

1882 Maori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)

1883 licensed to superintendent Maori mission stationed Wanganui

1902 retired (202;89;34)

**Other**

"Eruera's conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Maori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera's conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA" (COWIE WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)

in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915

daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Wanganui (ADA)

01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

**O'CALLAGHAN, THADDEUS MELLICENT**

born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland

died 18 May 1928 aged 81 Hamilton Auckland buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;

married 1886,

Frances ERRINGTON

possibly born Mar ¼ 1862 Easington co Durham OR co North Riding Yorkshire

died 1936

daughter of William ERRINGTON civil engineer Auckland (36;ADA;6;209)

**Education**

Dublin

Maynooth Ireland (151)

1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain

**Note:** for centuries until the later twentieth the Irish had a small seminary in Salamanca (MWB)

DPh, DD Salamanca aged 22

16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca

S John Baptist 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)

**Positions**

priest in Victoria Australia

1883 came to Dunedin New Zealand

1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a teacher of theology (70)

1883 received by the bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion:

on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)

and briefly priest 'at church S John Invercargill' diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)

Sep 1883 assistant (to STOCKER H) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)

14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland

which church he built (6)

14 Jan 1885 appointed cemetery chaplain as a temporary arrangement (ADA)

13 Aug 1885 licensed priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)

1889-1916 incumbent Thames

and member Thames high school board of governors (ADA)

30 Sep 1916 retired diocese Auckland (ADA)

1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)

**Other**

strongly evangelical; familiarly known as 'the Doctor'; of poet's temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy

chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand

prominent Freemason, pastmaster Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames (ADA)

memorial font church of S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory

photographs (ADA)

obituary

Jun 1928 p12 *Church Gazette* Auckland

**OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD**

born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptized 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton

died 03 July 1954 Merivale Christchurch buried Halswell churchyard

son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton

born c1834 Lancashire died Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi

son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;

and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY

died Sep 1923 Halswell vicarage Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY Presbyterian minister from Inverness Scotland

and Catherine Anne SLOANE; (173;69)

married 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch,

Hilda Mary WARD born 27 Sep 1902

daughter of Albert Edward WARD carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon

born c1865 died Sep 1942 Christchurch

and Jessie ALEXANDER

born c1869 buried 31 Jan 1942 Christchurch (185;96;21)

**Education**

Kaipoi school

1887-1892 Christ's College

1893-1897 College House

1897 1<sup>st</sup> section BA Canterbury College

LTh Board Theological Studies

29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (151;19;28)

**Positions**

1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)

28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)

1902-1904 vicar Tapanui (9)

01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waihao Downs diocese Christchurch

05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon

04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91;19)

01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)

15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

**Other**

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)

obituary

06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)

Dec 1954 (19)

Aug 1954 p11 (125)

09 Jul 1954 (149)



**OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON**

born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi

son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;

married 09 Jan 1866 S Mary Riverton,

and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY

died Sep 1923 Halswell vicarage Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,

briefly (1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton,

MHR (1870-1875) for Riverton

and Catherine Anne SLOANE born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand

daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland (333;173;69)

**Education**

Apr 1853 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin

1856 BA Dublin

1859 MA Dublin (173)

S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)

30 May 1858 deacon London

19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)

**Positions**

June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London

Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester (70)

1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)

1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)

15 Oct 1863-8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch

08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)

05 May 1871 new license for Riverton diocese Dunedin

Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

**Other**

Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government (70)

1867 published anonymously *The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand* (195)

**PACKE, HORACE**

born 22 Mar 1865 Shangton Leicestershire died Dec 1934 Gisborne

fourth son of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE rector (1858) of Shangton co Leicester

born c1826 Harleston co Northampton

son of Henry PACKE of Harleston Northamptonshire

and Helen/Eleanor Sarah BRUCE born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire;

married (1) Oct 1893,

Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards on Sea Sussex

died 11 Aug 1902

married (2) 28 May 1903,

Violet Leslie WALKER

third daughter of L J WALKER colonial postmaster of Fiji (249; *The Cyclopedia of Fiji* 1907;63;56;4)

**Education**

S Edward's school Oxford (249)

22 Oct 1885 aged 19 Worcester College Oxford

1889 BA Oxford

1891 MA Oxford

24 May 1891 deacon Chichester

12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

**Positions**

1881 a scholar boarding with AB SIMEON warden of S Edward's school in St Giles Oxford (249)

1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalene Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester

[he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and

1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe Devonshire]

1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield

1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana

1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa

1899 left with blackwater fever (69)

-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter's Bournemouth diocese Winchester

1899-1907 vicar (SPG) Suva Fiji

1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:

that PACKE was 'incompetent' (280)

04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill

26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill

20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)

16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)

Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)

May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapu (8)

with recurring black fever retired

**Other**

01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor *Gisborne Herald*:

baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert and Sullivan productions

**PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED**

born early 1864 Regents Park London baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone London

died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington cremated Karori

son of George Alfred PAGE

born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire died early 1894 St Marylebone London

and Clara Harriet died before 1881;

died unmarried (345;249;56;209)

**Education**

King's College London

1892 AKC London

25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans

24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex (249)

1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Hedingham Essex diocese St Albans

1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)

1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield

22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)

20 Aug 1914 license to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington

21 May 1918-1921 curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington

15 Jan 1922-1937 vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay)

1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)

**Other**

Catholic tradition but not outré

**PARATA, HOANI**

born 1881 Puketeraki North Otago

died 21 Oct 1928 aged 47 Queenstown buried by the bishop of Dunedin Puketeraki cemetery

son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer

son of the Honourable Taame Haereroa PARATA MLC born 1837 Ruapuke died 06 Mar 1917 aged 80

and Elizabeth (Peti) died 06 Sep 1907 aged 71

daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN a whaler of Stewart Island

and Sarah PALMER;

married,

COWIE Margaret Helen Campbell

born 1888 died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery (124;325;209;9)

**Education**

Te Aute College Hawkes Bay

1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin

22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin

20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (192;51)

**Positions**

nd fund raiser Young Maori Party

13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

09 Mar 1911 departed for England

-1913 curate Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)

1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London

22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin

04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton

01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton

09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Maori contingent at the front World War 1(151)

1917-1919 chaplain 1<sup>st</sup> New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3

62812 rank Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the

Vicarage Riverton Southland (354)

1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)

08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)

1927 canon Dunedin (9)

May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu

**Other**

nd author *The Maori of New Zealand Past Present and Future* (92)

nd first Maori member of the Anglican general synod

Freemason

obituary

23 Oct 1928 *Southland Times*

24 Oct 1928 p66 *Otago Witness*

19 Feb 1929 p37 *Otago Witness*

01 Nov 1929 p176 *Church Envoy*

01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation *Church Envoy*

**PENNY, EDWARD GORTON**

born 01 Sep 1824 London died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester

cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY wife of NEVILL bishop of Dunedin

son of Charles PENNY of Colyton Devon;

married late 1879 Thornbury near Bristol,

Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD

born c1839 Thornbury Gloucestershire died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston (2;62)

**Education**

King school London

30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge

1844 Scholar Christ's College

1847 BA Cambridge

1851 MA Cambridge

19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester

03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

**Positions**

1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester

1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln

1848-1850 curate Thornbury

1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)

1855-1872 perpetual curate Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)

until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester

02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)

Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)

Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154)

Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)

01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)

03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3; 15)

19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI to England

1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)

**Other**

04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

**PERKINS, JOHN**

born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch died 03 May 1929 Bishops court Lodge Christchurch  
son of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel  
and Jane Anne MAYCOCK

died 04 Jan 1902 Heathcote valley Christchurch;  
married 30 Jun 1909,

Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui

born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago died 10 Jul 1978 S George hospital Christchurch

daughter (one of nine children) of Joshua PERRY sawmiller

and Margaret TELFORD (62;69;92;96;41;152;family information)

**Education**

Heathcote

1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin

LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand

21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (cathedral)

14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (at S John Invercargill) (151)

**Positions**

24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin

01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)

01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Duntroon

01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan

21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha

02 Feb 1916 license for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan

21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)

20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**

Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)

obituary

06 May 1929 p13 (41)

07 May 1929 *The Witness*

**PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN**

born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago died 03 Sept 1947 Christchurch

second son of James Andrew PETRIE, merchant, later mayor of Greymouth West Coast

born c1853

and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON

born c1864;

married 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,

Gladys Muriel PARKINSON

born 19 Feb 1889

second daughter of Robert PARKINSON of Greymouth (154;152;96;41;121;46)

**Education**

Greymouth District High school

1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 LTh Durham

22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (84;92)

**Positions**

bank clerk

01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)

1914-1915 vicar Owaka district

1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)

20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1 Battalion New Zealand Rifle Brigade (141)

Military Medal

16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)

15 Sep 1921-1928 vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton

15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula

03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton

03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury

06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa

03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa

1938 member Akaroa borough council

10 Oct 1940-1947 vicar Merivale

1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)

1943 ED as army chaplain (141)

06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**

Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)

and vice president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right wing views; opposed NASH Walter later PM of New Zealand becoming a licensed lay-reader on grounds of his being a Socialist and thus holding views incompatible with Christian faith (Oct 1999 information: Edward HILL, his curate)

04 Sep 1947 p8 obituary (41)

**PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES**

born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore India baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore

died 28 May 1900 'aged 71' vicarage corner Laing St and Harrington St Port Chalmers New Zealand

son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS, clerk and schoolmaster

and Elizabeth;

married (1) 17 July,

Emma WALTON died 1873 Victoria

daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;

married (2) St Kilda Melbourne 21 Aug 1876,

Sarah Huff COX

died 26 Mar 1932 aged 82 at home of step daughter Dr PLATTS Karori Wellington buried S Mary's churchyard

eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Bristol England (111;324)

**Education**

Marischal College Aberdeen

1849 'MA 1<sup>st</sup> cl honours Aberdeen': this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)

03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide

26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)

**Position**

c1839 aged 16 Madras Light Horse (family information on internet)

08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide

29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia

15 Sept 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond

Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally as incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, lost the court case, and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)

23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria

19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) Port Melbourne

12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him

06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff's officer to pay an old debt *Church of England Messenger* Melbourne

ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin

1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)

1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers

1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers until court house removed and set up as the vicarage, corner of Laing and Harrington Streets Port Chalmers

Oct 1880 and teacher of theological students, who on his withdrawal went to College S John Evangelist Auckland (92)

Jan 1881 also charge district Waitati and Warrington,

with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)

Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with BENSON Abp of Canterbury: whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate's wishes

1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing and Harrington Stt Port Chalmers (183)

**Other**

obituary

01 Jul 1900 Melbourne *Church of England Messenger*

18 Jun 1900 Melbourne *Argus* (111)



**POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU**

born c1846 Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey died 20 Jun 1921 aged 75 Christchurch Hampshire England

brother to (the Revd) Arthur Wentworth \*POWELL

son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL rector Abinger Surrey died 25 Feb 1881 Brighton Sussex

second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey;

married 25 Jun 1872 registered Croydon South London,

Marion Augusta BARNARD

born c1848 Emsworth Hampshire

eldest daughter of Captain Edward King BARNARD R.N. of Penge Surrey (346;249;2)

**Education**

29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1873 BA Cambridge

1877 MA Cambridge

1872 deacon Winchester

1873 priest Winchester (2;311)

**Positions**

1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston upon Thames Surrey diocese Winchester

1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton

1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire

1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Docks Pembrokeshire

and chaplain to bishop of St Davids

1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census return; but his brother\* was curate Great Tuddenham diocese Norwich (249)

1883-1884 vicar Stroxtun Lincolnshire

08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151;9)

1886-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish Dorset

1888-1893 chaplain at chapel of S Mary Dalkeith to the 6<sup>th</sup> Duke of BUCCLEUCH

1893-1899 vicar S Luke Southampton Hampshire

1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell

31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing Nottingham (345)

1905-1907 rector Chellesworth Suffolk (2;311)

1907-death licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)

\***Note** His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL (born c1850) was also an Anglican priest, who after long service as rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales converted to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private secretary to the 9<sup>th</sup> Earl of DENBIGH. After reverting to the Anglican communion, he converted again finally to the Roman Catholic communion. (346)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

162

### **RANKIN, DUNCAN**

born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago died 19 Oct 1960 aged 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery

son of Peter RANKIN merchant, tailor

married 02 Aug 1866 South Otago

and Jane CRAWFORD died 17 Aug 1919 aged 86 buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley;

married 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale,

Florence Annie BANNARD born c1872 died 08 Apr 1948

daughter of John BANNARD farmer

and Mary Adelaide ANSLEY (69;21;121;124;152)

#### **Education**

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1910 LTh Board Theological Studies

Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin

24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151)

#### **Positions**

11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)

1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otautau parish) (26)

17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)

24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)

01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch

09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford

13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs

15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs

19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital

04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern

07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)

20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern portion Tinwald parish (91;69)

26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapu (117)

1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)

1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)

#### **Other**

May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)

### **RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS**

born before 1875 died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried 'Taruheru' cemetery

son of Edward John RAWNSLEY;

married, Alice (340;92)

[chances: 1851 census, Near the Mill Swaffham, West Bradenham Swaffham Norfolk, residing with the father in law John WRIGHT and his wife a carpenter journeyman, are Sarah RAWNSLEY, 10 b Otley Yorkshire, Hannah born Otley aged 8, and John RAWNSLEY aged 5 born Otley. Another one could be in this family... but unlikely]

#### **Education**

Plymouth Devon

1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin

1899 ThL Australian College of Theology

26 Dec 1898 deacon Dunedin

06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (92;211)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin

1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington

06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district

09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1907 left diocese Wellington (308)

30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapu (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop's chaplain)

1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waiapu but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette

1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Rd Victoria Township Gisborne (183)

**RICHARDS, ISAAC**

born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England

died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

fourth son of Isaac RICHARDS mine agent (copper)

born c1824 Tavistock Devon

and Ann, born c1826 Marytavy Devon;

married late 1885 Plymouth Devon,

Gertrude OXLAND

born 1859 Plymouth Devon

died 11 Aug 1938 aged 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery

second daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND born c1820 Portsmouth Devon

and Emma born c1818 Plymouth Devon (300;249;124;249;4)

**Education**

Wesleyan College Taunton Devon

16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner aged 19 Exeter College Oxford

1880/2 BA 2<sup>nd</sup> cl Maths Mod Oxford

1885 MA Oxford

1921 DD Lambeth

1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)

1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON)

06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate, Nelson (SADLER), Waiapu (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and NEVILL (*Church Chronicle*; 209)

**Positions**

1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro

1886 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland

19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2<sup>nd</sup> warden Selwyn College (151)

1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin

1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)

1896 canon of Dunedin

1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda's school (9)

1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)

13 May 1908 licensed 'for seven years' archdeacon Queenstown

26 Apr 1915 left for England (151;9)

12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill

01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill

07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin

06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2<sup>nd</sup> bishop Dunedin

residing Lis Escop Dunedin

1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board

30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset Engalnd

23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin

c1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd HL BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon, the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd MR RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)

31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)

retired to Opawa Christchurch

03 May 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

**Other**

'staunch Catholic', whose Oxford tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous Anglo-Catholic preacher (69)

**Note:** In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, and a jewelled gold chalice, said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY. (69)

publications

1912 *The Church in Danger*

1916 *The Lord and Giver of Life* (209)

01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation *Church Envoy*

obituary

01 Jun 1936 p65s *Church Envoy*

Jun 1936 p23 *Church News* (69)

11 May 1936 *Otago Daily Times* (149)

**RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN**

born 1854 Burnham-on-Crouch Essex England

died 03 Jul 1954 aged 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 S John's churchyard Invercargill

second son of George RICHARDSON farmer and gentleman Dunedin died 07 Jun 1931

and Cecilia Maria ADDISON;

married 23 Apr 1895 S John Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,

Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR aged 24

born c1871 Invercargill died 25 Jul 1941 aged 71 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill

daughter of Kenneth McIVOR a squatter

and Sophia WATSON (152;124;121;2)

**Education**

Tonbridge school

20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge

1878 BA Cambridge

1879 deacon St Albans

1883 priest Hereford (2)

**Positions**

1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford

1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)

1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire

Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin

1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)

resigned and became an accountant:

manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)

1895 residing Dunedin

1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

**Note**

1931 His father RICHARDSON George left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the Theosophical Society (183)

**ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY**

born 16 Jan 1875 London

died 26 Oct 1933 aged 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin

son of William ROBERTS dock labourer born c1849 London co Middlesex

and Sarah E born c1851 London co Surrey;

married (after 31 Mar 1901),

Emma Louisa (249;266;124)

**Education**

1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)

Australian College of Theology

1914 LTh Durham

27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapu

19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapu (223)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1901 residing with ROBERTS Alice aged 30 born Birmingham, Smethwick Staffordshire (345)

1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapu (no dates in diocesan sources)

20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka

01 Nov 1910-1912 curate Holy Trinity Gisborne

09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin

13 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)

09 Nov 1915-1917 left Dunedin to become chaplain New Zealand forces; nominal roll volume 1, 18/17  
chaplain-captain, eighth body or draft, chaplains corps, married, from North East Valley Dunedin, his wife Mrs  
EL as next of kin residing Otekaike near Oamaru (354)

01 Oct 1917-1918 vicar Mosgiel with Green Island

01 Apr 1918-1924 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island

01 Oct 1924-1925 locum tenens (for TURNER GA) S Peter Caversham

01 Jul 1925-1933 vicar Port Chalmers (151)

**Other**

GSS member, high-church

01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary *Church Envoy* (324)

**ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD**

baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)

died 26 Nov 1920 aged 77 Bournemouth Dorsetshire

son of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire

and Mary;

married, Annie Louisa, born before 1843 (6;111)

**Education**

Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)

1859 Trinity College Dublin

1864 BA Dublin

1865 Div Test

1868 MA Dublin

21 Sept 1866 deacon York

22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)

**Positions**

21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York

1868 departed England for Australia

1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale

1871-1877 incumbent Walcha

and priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)

15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane

1886-1896 rural dean

1881-1896 canon Brisbane

1896-1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

1895-c1907 canon of Dunedin (51)

04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approves his nomination by the bishop as bishop

coadjutor

06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)

1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British Embassy Berlin

02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia

Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)

10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILITIADES for England (324)

08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany

1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) diocese London in North and Central Europe

1910 residing Ville Mirador Pau France

1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael

1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Rd Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)

**RONALDSON, WILLIAM**

born 11 Dec 1823 London died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

son of RONALDSON a wine merchant;

married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,

Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire

died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

daughter of Charles RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire (46;124;121;5)

**Education**

Hackney grammar school

Commercial school London

1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington

11 Jun 1854 deacon

03 Jun 1855 priest London (183;46;50)

**Positions**

seaman

1844 settled New Zealand

farm worker Wanganui

1845 catechist schoolmaster CMS station Putiki (89)

1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)

01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington (162;34;89)

03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand

31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife MAORI (WTU)

20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)

21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Maori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)

05 Jun 1868 license revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)

1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson

1868 bishop of Waiapu on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)

Nov 1871-1877 incumbent (vice TL TUDOR) Picton (33)

Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin

Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7<sup>th</sup> general synod Nelson

30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin

1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives

15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island

1883 clerical secretary general synod 9<sup>th</sup> Napier

1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)

1886 chaplain to public institutions

1889 clerical secretary general synod Dunedin

1890-1900 1<sup>st</sup> grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)

12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher license diocese Auckland (277)

1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)

1894-1896 general license diocese Wellington

assisting S Mark Wellington (46)

31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)

Aug 20 1900 general license diocese Dunedin

25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maories [sic] diocese Dunedin (151)

07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)

1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)

**Other**

Freemason (5;89)

obituary

15 Sep 1917 *Church Envoy*

21 Aug 1917 (149)

20 Aug 1917 *Otago Daily Times* (149)

01 Sep 1917 *New Zealand Craftsman*

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland  
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

168

### **ROSS, ANGUS**

possibly: born c1856 Brixton Worcestershire (345)

#### **Education**

resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin

1910 deacon Glasgow & Galloway for Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (151)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1901 possibly: telegraph messenger Yardley (345)

30 Dec 1910 assistant (to FITCHETT Dean) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton

Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui

Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)

1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland

1918-1920 rector S Andrew Edinburgh (311)

1921 gone from *Crockford*

### **RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT**

born 1868 Hendon Middlesex

died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Otago New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 aged 81 Oamaru cemetery

son of Thomas RUSSELL;

married 1892 New Zealand,

Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD

died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London

daughter of Hanser SHEPPARD (183;209;121;112;324)

#### **Education**

Harrow school (288)

Watford school

1887 1<sup>st</sup> cl LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand

18 Dec 1891 deacon Waiapu

01 Jan 1893 priest (in S Faith Rotorua) Waiapu (211;6;112;26)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)

20 Dec 1891-late 1893 assistant curate Opotiki diocese Waiapu

13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)

04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)

1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men's Society in New Zealand (112)

08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)

30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waipapu

01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)

1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)

1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

#### **Other**

22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography (226)

Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)



**RUSSELL, THOMAS**

born Jun ¼ 1862 Beaminster Dorset died end of 1938 or Mar ¼ 1939 Dunedin check death cemetery  
possibly eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster, captain 16<sup>th</sup> foot regiment

born c1835 Beaminster Dorset

and Susan born c1832 Beaminster Dorset (249;295;2)

**Education**

1876 aged 13 Wellington College England

26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge

1885 BA Cambridge

1891 MA Cambridge

1887 deacon Exeter

1888 priest Exeter (2)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)

1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter

1891-1892 curate Deal Kent

1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)

04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin

Jun 1902 license cancelled

1903 assistant master Nelson College

18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)

1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)

lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)

19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin  
(now to be: Selwyn Collegiate) Collegiate school for boys Dunedin

**SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER**

born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui Hawaii buried there

son of Richard SEARLE born 1789 died 1824

and Mary Sampson GARROWAY born 1793 died 1849;

married (1)

Ellen FRIDLINGTON, born c1816 died 12 Sep 1854 aged 37

daughter of J E FRIDLINGTON

married (2) 13 Mar 1856,

Elizabeth COOPER (111; family information)

**Education**

31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne

06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

**Positions**

1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE

03 Nov 1853 lay reader Sandhurst [Bendigo] diocese Melbourne

04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth

1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)

15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat

01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)

12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat

**Note** Professor CABLE notes that the verdict is not recorded but he having resigned moved to Sandridge in Melbourne

Nov 1860 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*: 'unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society'

15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))

08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)

1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)

Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER's request on Lake Goldfields:

Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)

17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (*Southland Times*); and as a result:

18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him 'lately incumbent of Malden, Melbourne';

he is stated to have left the Church of England,

and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill

20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no license (3;70)

09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not license him for Hokitika Goldfields

02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)

28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under license of bishop of Sydney Australia )

01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane

early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted 'Free Church of England'\* marriages Brisbane

-23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Hawaii (111)

**Note**

\*Professor CABLE notes: 'There were several such in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ' (111)

**SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS**

born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex

died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard

second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex

born 1775 died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried Rusthall churchyard

married 1801

and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON

youngest daughter of Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex

died 17 Oct 1842;

married 25 Jun 1839 S Giles in the Fields London,

Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON

born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire died 24 Mar 1907 buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard

cousin to Caroline PALMER who married Bishop CJ ABRAHAM

only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON judge in court of common pleas, knight

born 03 Mar 1771 Copthall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London

youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica

married 1804

and Harriett HUDSON

died Mar 1839

daughter among five children of

Sir Charles Grave HUDSON of Wanlip Hall,

director South Sea Company (1784) high sheriff Leicestershire, (28 Jul 1791) baronet

born 20 May 1771

married (1) 01 Mar 1766

and Catherine Susan PALMER

died 24 Jan 1805 eldest daughter and heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall

(316;287;212;219;140;144;187;2)

**Education**

1816 preparatory school, Ealing

23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton

1827 Scholar College of S John Evangelist Cambridge

1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge

1833 – 1840 Fellow S John's College Cambridge

1834 MA Cambridge

1842 BD DD Cambridge

1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford

1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John's College

09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End)

22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)

17 Oct 1841 bishop (at Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Lincoln

(BOWSTEAD), Barbados (COLERIDGE) (2)

**Positions**

'tutor to the CLIVE family' (69: p10 Sep 1931): I think this should be Viscount CLIVE, of the HERBERT family (MWB)

Jun 1833 curate Boveney diocese Oxford

1834 assistant (to GOSSET Isaac) curate Datchet and New Windsor

and tutor at Eton to Edward James HERBERT (Viscount CLIVE) and the Honourable George

HERBERT, elder sons of Edward HERBERT (1785-1848) 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of POWIS, lord lieutenant Montgomeryshire

Note: Both these men became members of the Ecclesiological Society

1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family

1840 declined honorary canonry S Paul cathedral London

14 Jul 1841 wrote to archbishop of Canterbury accepting appointment to New Zealand

10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan

27 Sep 1858 by letters patent metropolitan bishop of New Zealand

1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to PATTESON JC, missionary bishop for Melanesia

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

172

01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translated to Lichfield (2;47)

09 Jan 1868 enthroned 91<sup>st</sup> bishop (vice LONSDALE) of Lichfield

20 May 1869 wrote to HARPER Primate, resigned bishopric of New Zealand (212;219;144;287)

### **Note**

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but not before that a member. (312)

### **SHEARS, EDWARD**

born c1846 died early 1899 aged 53 Henley-on-Thames England

#### **Education**

King's College London

1875 ThA King's College

1874 deacon London

1883 'priest Nelson': but no such mention in Nelson diocesan archives and may well have been priested at an earlier date (177)

#### **Positions**

1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal

1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)

Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)

1881 with Gore (151;9)

Sep 1881 proceeded to diocese Christchurch but: (69)

1882-1883 incumbent Brightwater diocese Nelson

**Note:** details not clear

1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim

1885 'after five years in diocese Nelson now in Richmond Surrey' (177)

1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester

1898-1899 residing Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

### **SHORE, EDWARD HARRY**

born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire;

married before Mar 1901,

Avis Mary

born c1869 Walsall Staffordshire (345;96;266)

#### **Education**

1887 BA University of London

1888 deacon

1889 priest Rochester (85;26)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census return (249)

1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)

1892-1898 assistant curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)

1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (87)

1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking by the Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)

1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro

1900-1906 vicar Carnmenellis Redruth diocese Truro, but:

31 Mar 1901 both he and wife residing Wendron Helston Cornwall (345)

priest associate of the sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany Truro

23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)

1910 team member, Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)

Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (91)

Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)

08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton

14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor's Bay (91)

1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1928-1944 vicar S Gluvias with Penryn diocese Truro (95)

1947 retired Falmouth

**Note:** Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

**SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL**

born 1809 Guernsey Channel islands died 15 May 1876 Foxhill Nelson buried where? Try Foxhill area  
fifth son of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS

of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society,

first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset

and Frances LINTORN

and Mary PERRY

daughter of the Honourable John PERRY judge at Jamaica West Indies;

married,

Laura DYMOCK

born c1834 died 04 Sep 1908 aged 74 Dunedin (154;152;4;5;124;287)

**Education**

Rugby

1848 Lincoln College Oxford

1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College

1850-1852 Bible Clerk

1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)

n d MA Oxford (5)

28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester

19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

**Positions**

until 1863 ran a school Dundee (5)

n d priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70;but not in 311)

Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> rector Otago Boys high school

11 May 1864 arrived in Dunedin (330)

May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)

08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)

Jun 1868-1876 principal Nelson College (190)

**Other**

ANDREW JC his tutor at Oxford (22)

contributor *Otago Witness*

'real love of knowledge... talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson'

n d editor *Nelson Examiner* (31;24)

27 May 1876 p7 obituary *Otago Witness*

12 May 1962 cameo (149)

**SMALL, JOHN CHARLES**

born mid-1862 Stepney London died 21 Nov 1942 aged 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin

son of William SMALL Captain R.N.R master mariner

and Elizabeth WOODWARD;

married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin

born c1873 Dunedin died 21 Mar 1962 Colchester Essex England cremated

daughter of William PARK merchant (1881) of Caversham Dunedin

and Annie STEWART

(152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

**Education**

privately in England

1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin

1897 Grade IV Board Theological Studies

LTh Board of Theological Studies

29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin

20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (152; 151;209)

**Positions**

1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)

Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)

Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde

Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)

1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school

01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)

05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (vice KING Bryan deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin

17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)

1922- Bruce Community Sinking Fund Commissioner (209)

1925-1926 Southland Hospital Board

01 Dec 1931 resigned Gore: to leave for England

1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

**Other**

Freemason Milton

23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

Dec 1942 p185 obituary *Church Envoy*

**SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER**

born 27 Jun 1839 Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard

eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross

died c1874

and Anne HICKEY

youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD rector of Murragh co Cork;

married 22 Feb 1870,

Emma HUGGINS

born 1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch

daughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia (306;173;111;21;41)

**Education**

Oct 1856 aged 17 entered Trinity College Dublin

1860 BA Dublin

1863 Div Test Dublin

1865 MA Dublin (173)

20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork

25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)

**Positions**

20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111)

1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)

1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)

28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide

30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia

19 Jan 1872 incumbent S John Adelaide (111)

24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (vice STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER)

Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland

resigned 1882 (306;111;70)

02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)

1883 arrived New Zealand (6)

12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)

11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)

1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)

1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)

01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)

1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)

14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)

01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)

04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)

18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)

1920 officiating priest Winton Otautau (9)

1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)

1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

**Other**

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)

Apr 1932 obituary (69)

05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69)

**SNOW, HARRY WOODFORDE LONGUEVILLE**

born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester baptized Aug 1859 by WOODFORD the Revd Dr B

died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia

son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol, of (1881) Great Crosby Lancashire

born 1837 [no place of birth in 1881 census]

son of Thomas Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol

and Jane born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham

and Fanny Longueville JONES born c1840 Paris Frances (British subject);

married 20 Sep 1878,

Emilie JAOUEN,

died 18 Dec 1946

daughter of Auguste JAOUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France

born c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 aged 82 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery

and Jeanne GEANOR (249;124;family information;111)

**Education**

1870-1874 Westminster school London

and King's College London

and grade III Board Theological Studies

30 Nov 1902 deacon Waiapu for Auckland (at S Mary Auckland )

28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (278;111)

**Positions**

journalist and other occupations in New Zealand

resident deacon at Waitekauri diocese Waiapu

29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland

22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)

01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)

01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

28 Nov 1906 license issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin

May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, 'cause assigned ill health'

02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)

31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester

30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide

25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)

25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coult Lake Wangary, and Edillilie diocese Willochra

31 Mar 1927 vicar general Willochra

01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra

19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

**Other**

photograph (100)

obituary

04 Jul 1946 *Australian Church Record*

12 Jul 1946 *Church Standard*

Oct 1946 *Willochran* (111)



**SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN**

born 21 Apr 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford

died 5 Apr 1896 in buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury

son of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor then wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles

born c1809 Wootton co Oxford

married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton

and Mary MATTHEWS

born c1813 Chipping Norton co Oxford;

married Sep ¼ 1870 Witney,

Jane POWELL born c1845 England died 26 Sept 1912 aged 72 Timaru buried Waimate cemetery (family information;295;21;249;26)

**Education**

Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford

Board of Trade certificate London (65)

Dunedin Theological College

1877 deacon Dunedin

1879 priest Dunedin (8)

**Positions**

1868-1877 sailing-ship captain

1872 residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (family information)

1875 son Walter born in Taunton Devon (121)

1877-1880 curate Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin

Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham

Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)

Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)

1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57)

23 Apr 1891-1896 vicar Waimate (26)

**Other**

08 Apr 1896 obituary (41)

**STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS**

born 1839 Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire

died 23 Oct 1909 Wanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Wanganui

third son of Bedell STANFORD JP esquire of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire

of Carn, co Cavan Ireland; he died 1857

and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,

daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;

married 1864,

Louisa born c1844 died 14 Sep 1908 Wanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery (46;4;5;124)

**Education**

Cheltenham College

14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford

1862 BA Oxford

1885 LLB New Zealand

1863 deacon Worcester

1864 priest Worcester (5)

**Positions**

1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)

1864 arrived with wife and family Port Chalmers CHILI

02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch

1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin

15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)

1869-1894 member Otago University council

1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)

1875 diocesan secretary (70)

1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)

1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)

1883 partner (with MILNE Dr WD) law practice Dunedin

25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood nr Dunedin (mining applications DARC)

Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)

1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui

**Other**

1867 published address *Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin?* [His answer was 'no'] (196)

n d editor *Mining and Finance Journal*

n d director public library Wanganui

n d vestry member Christ Church Wanganui (4;5;24;48)

**STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD**

born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire baptized 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael

died 19 Feb 1897 aged 60 Gore Southland buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington Otago

eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY gentleman, builder

born c1807 Honington Warwickshire

and Ann born c1808 Shipston-on-Stour;

married 03 Mar 1868 Dunedin,

Isabella CHISHOLM

born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland

died 14 Aug 1906 aged 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago

daughter of R CHISHOLM of Auckland (300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)

**Education**

18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in S Paul Dunedin)

19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

**Positions**

teaching private boys school Timaru (154)

1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum

01 Jul 1866 licensed lay-reader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch

22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch

20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)

1870-1873 Port Chalmers

1873-1881 Warrington (9)

1877-1879 Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)

1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)

1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (*Wises directory*)

Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation

and assisting S James Notting Hill London (154;72)

01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)

1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin

May 1891 curate Gore with Maitua and Tapanui (71)

1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)

1891-1896 Gore (9;67)

**Other**

1882 owner of land worth £1 000

diabetic

obituary (154) (36;47)

**STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD**

born 28/31 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool died 07 Apr 1942 Dunedin aged 97 buried Northern cemetery

son of William STATHAM a solicitor

born Liverpool England died 07 Jan 1875 aged 65 buried Northern cemetery  
and Ellen Allen

died 22 Dec 1894 aged 75 Mornington Dunedin;

married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by GRANGER EH,

Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin

born c1851 England died 22 Sep 1932 aged 81 buried Northern cemetery

daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England and later of London St Dunedin (152;121;324;124;209)

**Education**

Walton College Liverpool

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex

19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

brought up to soft goods trade

1862 arrived Melbourne

1863 arrived Dunedin

1863- book keeper and merchant's clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin

1884 retired as manager

and public accountant

many years lay-reader S Mary Mornington

and lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin

1878 lay member diocesan synod

1893 member standing committee diocesan synod

1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan 'registrar'

1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand

1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College

19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church

1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar

1929 vicar-general

1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)

-05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar general (324)

**Other**

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)

01 May 1942 p65 obituary *Church Envoy*

08 Apr 1942 *Otago Daily Times*

**STEPHENS, SAMPSON**

born 06 Nov 1866 died 24 Nov 1926 Te Puke Bay of Plenty;

married 31 Mar 1898,

Emily DUNSTAN died 1903

second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia (111)

**Education**

1891-1892 University of Adelaide

1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology

21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton

26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)

**Positions**

nd Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland

17 Apr 1906 lay reader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton

15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)

1910-1911/10 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (33;26)

1910-1911 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)

02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)

Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin

02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra

07 Jan 1920 new license Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)

01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapu (223)

**Other**

fluent in seven languages

obituary

Jan 1927 *Church Guardian* Adelaide (111)

**STOCKER, HARRY**

born 1840 Boughton-under-Blean East Kent

died Friday 01 Sept 1922 aged 82 at 111 Springfield Rd Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard;

eldest son of Mr H STOCKER;

married early 1873 London,

Eleanor Mary FEY

born c1853 died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard (124;295;6;21)

**Education**

until 1856 private education

1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)

Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin

1867 BA Dublin (173)

Th A King's College London

1868 deacon Winchester

1869 priest Winchester (2)

**Positions**

1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)

June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)

09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch

13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)

1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)

Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)

05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin

1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)

27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1913-1915 retired Akaroa

1915-death retired Christchurch

**Other**

Freemason chaplain

1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (329)

rose-grower and cricketer

obituary

05 Sept 1922 *Christchurch Press*

12 Sep 1922 *Otago Witness*

**STREETE, ERNEST**

born c1885 Strand London

son of Charles STREETE artist's mount cutter

and Susan BECK;

married 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by PACKE H,

Grace Maud DOBBY aged 25 of London

born c1889 Hackney London

daughter of Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London (1881) watchmaker and jeweller

born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey

and Lydia BURLEY born c1857 Islington Middlesex London (152;121)

**Education**

1910 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)

Associate King's College London

21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin

26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin

**Positions**

21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill diocese Dunedin

01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh

01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan

21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh

01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South

01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)

1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG

1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil

1926-1927 curate Lyminster near Littlehampton diocese Chichester

1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham

1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton

1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst

1938-1949 vicar Ashford diocese London

1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile

1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester

1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolphs diocese Chichester (8)

**STUBBS, GEORGE**

born 1885 Dunedin New Zealand died 19 Nov 1941 on active service as chaplain on HMAS *Sydney*

son of John STUBBS;

married 26 Dec,

Ethel Maud PARROTT

born late 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury

daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT a grocer (13;92;111;121)

**Education**

1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 LTh Durham

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;111;151)

**Positions**

09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin

18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South

11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha

10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)

1915-1921 Royal Australian navy

1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)

1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy

1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy

1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)

1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)

28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)

**Other**

first known New Zealand naval chaplain

obituary

05 Dec 1941 *Church Standard*

memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)



**SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH**

born 14 Jun 1852 Liverpool England baptised S Paul Edgehill Liverpool

died 04 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried Havelock cemetery;

married 1879,

Sarah Jane CRUMP

born 29 Nov 1854 died 25 Mar 1949 Hastings Hawkes Bay and buried with husband there (124;111)

**Education**

William CAMPBELL's private school

Mount-Pottinger Belfast

1876-1877 College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat

12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat

**Positions**

apprentice in grocery provision business

employed collecting accounts (164)

26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat

31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia

05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly

01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale

04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)

Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier

12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waipapa

1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)

20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin

01 Jan 1910 temporary license parochial district South Invercargill

30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151)

Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke

**Other**

shortsighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one only, and in Ballarat to use a full written text for his sermons

14 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

obituary

29 Sep 1922 *Church Standard*

Apr 1923 *S Augustine's Occasional Papers* no. 348 (111)

**TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN**

born c1829 Devizes Wiltshire baptized 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes  
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 aged 52 Invercargill buried S John's churchyard Invercargill  
brother to Thomas TANNER (1830-1918) farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay  
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)

brother to Mary Anne TANNER who married the Revd HW ST HILL

brother to Edward TANNER a solicitor

first son of Joseph TANNER gentleman farmer and artist

and Mary PONTIN;

married 1860 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire,

Bertha Speers CORRICK (183;4;152;245)

**Education**

11 Mar 1847 matriculated aged 17; Trinity College Oxford

1850 BA Oxford

1859 MA Oxford (4)

06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford

22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)

**Positions**

1852-1856 no information

1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)

1860 from England arrived Wellington

29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)

24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district, S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington  
(242;34)

Aug 1861 on arrival of THATCHER F completed duties S Paul Thorndon

05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to

England

and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)

Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)

1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9;51)

Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)

20 Mar 1871 new license (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)

1877 rural dean (326)

**Other**

asthmatic, often in poor health (326)

Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him

a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)

1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)

obituary

Jun 1882 p109 *New Zealand Church News*

12 Apr 1882, 13 Apr 1882 *Southland Times*

**TE NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA**

born Waikato died 18 Sep 1919 aged 98 Pipiriki

of the Patutokotoko tribe around Wanganui and Taupo (277;140;89)

**Education**

twelve years Waikato school

1873 S Stephen's College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN

16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)

01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (ADA;89;277)

**Positions**

catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)

1862 accompanied JC PATTESON bishop on voyage to Melanesian islands  
came to Pipiriki

24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)

Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Maori Kaik diocese Dunedin

29 Aug 1877-Jul 1881 licensed The Maori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)

1882 Maori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)

1883 licensed to superintendent Maori mission stationed Wanganui

1902 retired (202;89;34)

**Other**

"Eruera's conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Maori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera's conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA" (COWIE WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)

in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915

daughter Hira married KEREMENETA Henare a priest of Wanganui (ADA)

01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

**THORPE, FRANCIS HARVEY**

born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson died 21 Apr 1947

son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;

son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire

died 20 Jan 1846;

and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY

born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner

daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY

born 1808 died 1874,

son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel

died 1831

and Charlotte HODGSON;

and Frances NORMAN

married (1) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa,

Constance Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay

born c1881 Christchurch died Feb 1920 Springston Canterbury

daughter of John Henry MENZIES sheepfarmer (from 1878) of Macintosh (now Menzies) Bay

born 1839 Liverpool died 1919

and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER

born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay

daughter of William BUTLER

married (2) Sept 1934 S Mary Timaru,

Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury (19;21;69;2;85)

**Education**

1888-1892 Christ's College

junior Somes scholar (19)

Canterbury University College and College House

1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin

21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin

1915 priest Dunedin

**Positions**

10 Oct 1901 lay reader Banks Peninsula (69)

1908 sheepfarmer Little Akaloa

21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin

1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)

03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)

08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland

22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West

01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula

29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)

11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)

16 May 1930 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin

16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)

05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch

15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)

16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)

04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

**Other**

Jun 1947 obituary (19)

**THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA**

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch New Zealand

son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire

died 20 Jan 1846;

married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary,

Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY

born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner

daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY

born 1808 died 1874

son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel

died 1831

and Charlotte HODGSON;

and NORMAN Frances (174;2;85;21)

**Education**

private tutor

May 1856 aged 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)

1861 BA Dublin

1861 Div Test

1864 MA Dublin (174)

1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin

1861 deacon Meath for Dublin

1862 priest Dublin (2)

**Positions**

1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin

1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely

1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)

26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)

12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)

1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)

Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4<sup>th</sup> general synod Auckland (201)

06 Sep 1874 collated 2<sup>nd</sup> archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)

Nov 1876 arrived England

01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton WANGANUI (33;20)

11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington

Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (vice HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon

Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon

May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund

residing Putiki Wanganui \*

1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui

07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington

1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)

01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton pro tempore diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)

1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ's College (26), now College House (29)

1894-1902 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (80)

06 Apr 1896 license locum (vice KAY on sick leave) Hawera diocese Wellington (140)

1901 locum tenens Mornington diocese Dunedin (9)

24 Jun 1902-priest-in-charge Sumner and Heathcote valley diocese Christchurch (91)

1902-1912 vicar Heathcote (80)

17 Jun 1914 officiating minister (91)

**Other**

18 Nov 1889, 1892 author sermons for Lay Readers

25 Oct 1920 obituary (41) (13;85)

**TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS**

born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham Devon died 21 May 1902 aged 55 East Gore of heart disease buried Gore cemetery

brother to Robert GD TOSSWILL farmer of Kirwee

son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman, residing (1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire

born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon

and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady

born 1804 Clapham Surrey died c1858;

married c1872-1875,

Charlotte Anne DAVIS

born c1849 Willingale Doe Essex died 1927 Huinga Taranaki buried Gore cemetery

(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56)

**Education**

1877 Chichester Theological College (founded 1839)

1879 Diploma from Chichester Theological College

1879 deacon Chichester

04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

**Positions**

lieutenant 75<sup>th</sup> regiment (41)

27 Apr 1875 licensed lay-reader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)

1878 worked on TOSSWILL WB brother sheep farm in North Canterbury; returned England (41)

1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1881 residing Church House Cold Waltham co Sussex; the eldest child is John aged 5 born in Canterbury New Zealand (249)

05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)

Jul 1882 cure Waikari (3)

Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln (3)

May 1888 officiating minister (3)

20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham

chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)

1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)

03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)

Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)

Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)

**Other**

nd home 'Allandale'

Freemason

23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

191

**TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG**

born 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand

son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha

died 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin

married 06 Dec 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin

son of Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and Dunedin

born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland

died 02 Nov 1886 aged 52 buried Southern cemetery

married 1875 Lawrence Otago,

and Margaret KENNEDY

born c1852 died 07 Jun 1934 aged 82 of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland

and Sarah DICK

born c1849 (183;121;124)

**Education**

1901 BA 1<sup>st</sup> cl Science honours New Zealand

1904 MA 1<sup>st</sup> cl Philosophy honours New Zealand

1905 B Sc New Zealand

1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)

1902 1<sup>st</sup> class Board of Theological Studies

21 Sep 1902 deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)

20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

Jul 1902 licensed lay-reader parish S Matthew Dunedin

21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)

22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville North Queensland diocese North Queensland

1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay

-26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay

1912-1913 headmaster All Saints grammar school East St Kilda Victoria

23 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane

19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield

leave of absence 12 month: appointed chaplain 2<sup>nd</sup> contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1

1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces

25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)

1920 last appearance in *Crockford*

and analytical chemist

**Other**

Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

192

### **TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU(E)**

born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland died 1928 aged 67 Bayswater

son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland

and Benamina Grace GLASS born c1844 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;

married 14 Feb 1899,

Constance Helena Lee ARCHER

born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951

daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (249; 111)

#### **Education**

13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat

11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland (249)

01 Mar 1899 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat

24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly

31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

26 Apr 1901 license issued (151)

18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn (111)

1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)

1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide

04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn

1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed or instituted

30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne

28 Mar 1908 caveat issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)

### **UPHILL, WILLIAM**

born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury baptized Fisherton Salisbury Wiltshire

died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire

son of George Henry UPHILL carpenter and joiner

born late 1837 (registered Alderbury) Milford Wiltshire

and Emily dressmaker

born c1838 Laverstock Wiltshire;

married, Edith (266;249;96;111;180)

#### **Education**

1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)

22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies

21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)

#### **Positions**

31 Mar 1901 printer's compositor residing Warrington (345)

Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)

13 May 1908-16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)

01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikaia) diocese Dunedin (26;151)

01 Nov 1912 temporary license priest-in-charge Wakatipu

24 Sep 1913 -Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)

23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna

Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)

10 Jun 1920-Apr 1923 vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin

Apr 1923 'departed the diocese for the Commonwealth [of Australia] today' (151)

21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)

18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)

Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69)

20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury

10 Nov 1956 general license diocese Salisbury (111)

#### **Other**

24 May 1974 obituary *Church Times* (166)



## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

193

### **WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT**

born c1876 died 24 May 1950 'aged 74' New Plymouth Taranaki buried Eltham cemetery;

married (1),

Alice died 12 May 1941 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery

married (2) 1942 New Zealand,

Mary Maude MADDEN died 12 May 1965 (124;121)

#### **Education**

1903 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)

21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester

21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)

#### **Positions**

1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester

11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington

09 Oct 1914 license to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL J D) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

02 Nov 1917-1918 Opunake

07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon

1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley

10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei

14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville

1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera

19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)

May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth

#### **Other**

01 Sep 1950 p4 obituary *Church and People*

### **WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE**

born 1857 Coseley Staffordshire died 17 Aug 1928 aged 72 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;

married after 31 Mar 1881,

Elizabeth Margaret (249;345;341)

#### **Education**

1897 BA London

1896 deacon Worcester

1898 priest Worcester (308)

#### **Positions**

1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend Essex

residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Tce Queens Rd Priddlewell Essex (249)

1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (*Clergy list*)

1900-1904 Ripple Worcester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing Ripple (345)

1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand

01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)

1906 briefly: Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch; too cold so he moved north:

Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33); too cold so he moved north:

21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington

residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)

-1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

#### **Other**

severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap

photograph page XX (338)

character sketch ('he should have been in the eighteenth century') in *Victoria University College an essay towards a history*, BEAGLEHOLE JC (338)

**WARD, EDGAR**

born c1865 died Jul 1935 aged 70 Mt Albert Auckland

youngest son of John WARD of 'Thornhill' Gropers Bush near Riverton Southland, sheepfarmer;

married 1894 New Zealand,

May or Mary CARROW extant Jul 1935

only daughter of Richard CARROW of New Zealand Railway department

niece to Commander WG CARROW (121;6;ADA)

**Education**

privately Auckland

'University of New Zealand but did not graduate' and not in roll of graduates (181)

06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin

28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch for Dunedin (211)

**Positions**

studied law

1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (Justice DENNISTON)

1897 solicitor Riverton

13 Oct 1899 licensed lay reader Riverton diocese Dunedin

c1892-1897 mayor Riverton

11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Jul 1901-1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)

-1906 joint editor *New Zealand Guardian*

08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

temporary duties Wanganui (324)

1909-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-Hika diocese Waiapu (8)

1925 residing Matawai Gisborne (8)

1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia

-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)

1931 retired (ADA)

**Other**

1882 his father owned land Riverton worth £160 (360)

1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)

interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses

1935 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

**WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD**

born c1851 Surrey England

brother to (the Revd) Henry Airay WATSON born Sussex

brother to John L[ucas] WATSON born 1847 NSW

son of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON

and Annabella GRYLLS born c1825 Hull Yorkshire;

married 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by KING the Revd BM,

Fanny Martha GILLES aged 22

born c1866 Melbourne Victoria

daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES bank manager

and Mrs Sarah Fanny TRUMAN formerly GILLES née WAYMOUTH (249;121)

**Education**

for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING

29 Sep 1886 deacon Dunedin

S Paul's day 1888 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from PORRELL the Revd FGM and

brought letters of commendation from BINGLEY the Revd JG MA rector of Snodland Rochester

01 Oct 1886-1888 assistant curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)

Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham

residing Hill St Mornington

late 1892 vicar Lumsden

Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)

03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod

1896 *Crockford* has him residing Caversham Dunedin, and curate from 1888

1900-1905 *Crockford* has him residing Christchurch, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897

1906 not in *Crockford* (8)

**WATTS, EDWIN**

born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke Warwickshire

died 28 Nov 1934 London buried Kensal Green cemetery

son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire

born c1819 Stoke-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk,

residing (31 Mar 1881) Hemington Suffolk, residing (31 Mar 1901) Faversham Within, Kent

and Emma, born c1829 Stoke ?U/Apington Suffolk, of (1901) Faversham Kent;

married, Florence HOLMES

daughter of Colonel HOLMES of Nenagh co Tipperary (249;2;56)

**Education**

grammar school at Great Ealing, and at Leatherhead

04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1877 BA Cambridge

1880 MA Cambridge

28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath and Wells

08 Jun 1879 priest Bath and Wells (2)

**Positions**

1877-1879 curate Crewkerne Somerset diocese Bath and Wells

1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta

1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow

[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)]

1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neuilly France under bishop of Northern and Central Europe diocese London (2;8)

05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor's Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned

Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)

1886-1889 rector Bepton diocese Chichester

1889-1911 rector Scarborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8)

05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)

early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)

WATTS the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned (parish history)

1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)

[31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns; but his parents with WATTS Emily aged 44 born Warwick Warwickshire, and daughter WATTS Rosetta aged 41 born Titchmarsh Northamptonshire are extant at Faversham Within, Kent (345)]

1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus

1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen

1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)

1917-1918 with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine

**Note** His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to think he might well have sailed to Otago and spent a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)

**WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON**

born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand

baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John

died 25 Mar 1933 Paparoa North Auckland buried S Mark's churchyard Paparoa

third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE, of a county family

(1861) to New Zealand, lay-reader and JP

runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenlidi Milton Otago New Zealand,

(1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore,

born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family

or: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)

baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire

died 10 Apr 1901 aged 67 commission agent, residence Spencer St Milton

buried Fairfax cemetery Milton

second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby,

and Aberartro co Merioneth Wales

vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire, he died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock

married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,

and Jane MILFORD daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL, she died 07 Feb 1875;

married 27 Aug 1863 New Zealand,

and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 buried Fairfax cemetery Milton

daughter of the Revd George BARBER MA of Queens' College Cambridge

and Elizabeth Ann Christmas;

married 1902 New Zealand,

Maria Alice Betts RONALDSON (1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland

born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,

buried 20 Nov 1962 aged 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON

born 11 Dec 1823 London died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

son of RONALDSON a wine merchant;

married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,

and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire

died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

**Note** at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin

(*Otago Witness*;266;343;6;92;287;124;ADA)

**Education**

state schools

Milton high school

1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)

1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin

06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia

21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (92;151)

**Positions**

trained farmer

1898-1899 missionary on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

1900-1901 assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (9)

c1901-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia

in charge farm on Norfolk island

1907-1909 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapu (no dates given in diocesan sources)

19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland

24 Mar 1910 Home mission priest

26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti

05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)

30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)

1919-1920 on leave

1920-1921 curate Whangarei

1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland

1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

198

28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato bishop's appointment for missionary work

27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi

resigned to go to Paparoa Auckland (352)

1931-1933 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

### **Other**

and author *Sundry Published Sermons*

1928 *Sermons for layreaders* reprinted from Waihi *Telegraph*

1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland

1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908, samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will: with the application of the principle, 'Omnia praesumuntur rite esse acta', the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.

27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

### **WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER**

born 1884 Dunedin died 1964 aged 79 Dunedin

son of WEBB Cyprian Charles of Roslyn Dunedin accountant  
and - Clara;

married 1918 New Zealand,

COCKBURN Mary (92;124;121;9)

### **Education**

Fort St high school Sydney Australia

S Barnabas school Norfolk Island

1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin

20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (92;151)

### **Positions**

21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin

26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dipton and Otautau parochial district

02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour

01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)

01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore

30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)

1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)

1952 retired Dunedin

1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)

### **Other**

1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin

**WEST, GEORGE HENRY**

born 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago

died 19 Jan 1937 aged 45 drowned from a whaleboat off Utupua Reef islands Melanesia

brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd WAH HAMBLETT

only son (of four children) of WEST Joseph of Dunedin a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin

born c1858 co Cavan

son of George WEST farmer

and Maria McFADDEN

and married (1) Elizabeth Frances FAIR

born c1860 co Cavan Ireland died 28 Jun 1901 aged 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery

**Note:** Joseph WEST married (2) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by FITCHETT WAR,

Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London (124;152;324)

**Education**

Roslyn Dunedin

College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)

1925 deacon Melanesia

1926 priest Melanesia (8)

**Positions**

carpenter

1913 accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia

1925-death missionary in charge Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (8)

**Other**

benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)

01 Apr 1937 p36 obituary *Church Envoy*

**WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER**

born c1853 London

died 25 Nov 1928 aged 75 Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery

married,

Clara

also ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery (183;266;124)

**Education**

not in Selwyn College list

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

c1875 came to New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland

c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland

03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed lay-reader Tapanui diocese Dunedin

on his retirement, ordained:

24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay

20 Apr 1916-1926 in charge Warrington cum Seacliff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin

Sep 1926 retired

01 Oct 1926 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Jan 1928 appointed locum tenens to SMALL JC

1928 after 53 years in the country, residing 84 Forbury Crescent Mornington Dunedin (324)

**Other**

memorial in S Barnabas Warrington church

01 Dec 1928 obituary *Church Envoy*

**WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GRENVILLE (ALGY)**

born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi

died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin;

son of James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer

born mid 1853 Manchester died June 1907 Kaiapoi

son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner

and Sarah SHAW;

married Kaiapoi

and Maria TAYLOR died 1928 Dunedin

daughter of Richard TAYLOR spinner

and Ann SHAW;

died unmarried (21)

**Education**

Kaiapoi state school

1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi

district high school Kaiapoi

1904 Christchurch Teachers training college

Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with HOGGINS AC, vicar of Woolston

1905 assistant master Ashburton main school

1908 assistant master Sydenham public school

1910-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school

1915-1916 College House

BA University of New Zealand

1915 MA 1 cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

grade III Board Theological Studies

1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew

21 Dec 1916 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1917 priest Christchurch

**Positions**

21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral

Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)

01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)

1920 priest-in-charge (vice MORTIMER J dying) S Peter Caversham (9)

1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)

Aug 1923 departed BALLARAT for one year furlough Oxford England (151;69)

May 1926 warden Fellowship of Anglo-Catholics (for men only)

07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)

1929-1935 vicar College district

1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin

01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)

03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin

19 Jan 1945 vicar general (151)

1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlesmarch (28;92)

retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

**Other**

disciple of GORE Charles the liberal Anglo-Catholic theologian, and TYRRELL George the liberal Roman Catholic theologian

main building at Selwyn College named in his honour

oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student

22 May 1961 p12 obituary (41)



**WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN**

born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley Staffordshire died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury

married,

Elizabeth WILLIAMS

born c1849 died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland (295;124;13;57;46)

**Education**

1871 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield Theological College (founded 1857)

21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)

20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)

**Positions**

Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield

1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)

1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)

03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)

06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)

22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea

25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton

09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially duties for invalided priests (91)

Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)

01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)

1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)

-1931 retired Napier

1932 retired to daughter BARKER Mrs HL, Ashburton (69)

**Other**

author

*Curiosities of Liberation Literature*

*Lectures on Freethought* (80)

24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)

**WILKS, GEORGE**

born 1846 Jarrow Durham England

died 15 Nov 1920 Makirikiri Wanganui buried 17 Nov 1920 Heads Road cemetery;

married (1) c1871 [1871 not in England or Wales (295)];

married (2)

Elizabeth born c1855 died 11 Apr 1928 aged 73 103 Somme Parade Wanganui

relict of George WILKS of Upokongaro

buried 12 Apr 1928 Heads Road cemetery Wanganui (183;63;6;70)

**Education**

proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire

'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'

'undergraduate Cambridge' (70):

Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)

09 Sep 1876 deacon Dunedin (151)

not priested

**Positions**

nd teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)

28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE 'under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer

NEVIL[LE]'; rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalene College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no

connection of Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin (6)

1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)

09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)

    Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)

    Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)

30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months license in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)

1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)

1881 clerk residing Ashbourne electorate Heathcote (266)

bee-keeper (13)

    23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)

    04 Aug 1882 *Lyttelton Times*: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote

1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school

    1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki

    1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)

    Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington

    Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)

    and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)

1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school

    and then also farming, including orchard

c1900 residing 'Clare Lea' farm Feilding (6)

Dec 1901 went to Auckland:

25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)

1902-death farmer residing Makirikiri near Wanganui (183;*Wises directory*)

**WILLIAMS, EDWARD**

born c1823 Shropshire England

died 29 Sep 1899 York Western Australia in a buggy accident buried York;

married 07 Apr 1853 NSW,

Selina Marian GRAHAM

died 04 Feb 1909 aged 90 buried York

memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)

**Education**

24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle

16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

**Positions**

Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with TYRRELL George 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)

1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW

17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [possibly the clerk entered the wrong place:] diocese Worcester

27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester

1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham

15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)

1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George in the East

19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin

12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)

23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapu

1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)

Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George in the East, where he had been evening lecturer; at this date he had three living offspring (70)

24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne

21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Mooroopna and Tatura Victoria

1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria

12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from Bp Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to Bp Perth

13 Sept 1885-1899 rector York West Australia diocese Perth

22 Dec 1891 rural dean York

14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)

**WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO**

born 14 Nov 1835 London baptized 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London

died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire

son of WILLIAMS the Revd Alfred W rector (1856-1878) Culmington Shropshire

born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno Wales

youngest son of WILLIAMS Thomas bookseller of London

and LAMBERT Rosetta;

married 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania,

SHOOBRIDGE Hannah

third daughter of SHOOBRIDGE Richard of Providence valley Hobart Town Tasmania (206;111)

**Education**

09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London

1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul School London (206)

24 May 1855 adm pens Trinity College Cambridge

1859 BA Cambridge

03 June 1860 deacon Hereford

26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

**Positions**

03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Streton Culmington Broomfield Shropshire diocese Hereford

03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)

17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunoa and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr

1862 licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunoa between the Rivers Molyneux and

Mataura (3; 9)

21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunoa, to which licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)

maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT:

24 Jan 1867 chaplain O'Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointment

14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)

13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)

1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania

1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)

before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

**WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR**

born before 1893 not in New Zealand;

married 1910 New Zealand,

Annie CAIN (266)

**Education**

1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies

21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon in charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke

15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki

1919 with his wife, Annie (266)

07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA sailing 10 Feb 1922 to England (151)

1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans

1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield

1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton

1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district

1929-1934 vicar Scholes

1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely

1940-1941- vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)

**WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY**

born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptized there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland

died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [maybe buried Streatham cemetery Tooting]

eldest child of James Charles M WILSON, sergeant 6<sup>th</sup> Inniskillin Dragoons, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot

born Dublin,

married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David in the parish of S Peter Carmarthen Wales

and Mary THOMAS;

married 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,

Selina Mary BENNETT

born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia

daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT

and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)

**Education**

1876-1878 College of S Augustine Canterbury, warden's testimonials:

21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico

district visitor S Stephen Westminster

Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving HOBBS J at Naseby Diocese Dunedin

ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district

01 Mar 1881 assistant (to FITCHETT AR) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne West Harbour (69;151)

21 Sep 1881 cure Portobello 'etc'

1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)

May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)

1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to Bishop Tasmania

10 Mar 1884 temporary general license diocese Tasmania

1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula

26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):

but

Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland

Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district

Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)

1888 returned to England on medical advice and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland

01 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Rd diocese London

1890-1893 curate S Peter Page Green Tottenham

1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton

11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester

1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex diocese London

12 Aug 1898-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (8;345)

05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael and All Angels Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London

29 May 1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith

11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham

26 Jul 1918-1924 incumbent S Andrew Foxton co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough

1930 in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)

**Other**

Anglo-Catholic

obituary

10 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury

Mar 1932 *S Augustine Occasional Papers*

**WINGFIELD, ALBERT**

born 11 Feb 1870 Acton London died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery

brother to (the Revd) Henry Barnard WINGFIELD

born c1865 died 26 Nov 1953 aged 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)

son of (the Revd) William WINGFIELD

born 1841 Maidenerleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin

and (1) Martha BARNARD died 1886 Invercargill Southland;

married 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by DODD Canon,

Rose Louie WALTON

born 1880 Dunedin

daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk

and Louisa Jane HUBBARD (56;124;6;121;324;111)

**Education**

England

and the colonies

20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina

06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (6;111)

**Positions**

1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina

acted as precentor (6)

1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop

Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)

1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)

16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)

30 Jun 1904 vicar Gore Maitaia and Mandeville parochial districts

note: 14 Feb 1906 license issued,

01 Jan 1906 licensed dated

09 Sep 1917 licensed 1<sup>st</sup> vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)

01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)

23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin

1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

**Other**

singer in oratorio, music lover (6)

executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)

Feb 1941 p5 obituary *Church Envoy*

07 Mar 1941 *Church Standard* (111)

**WINGFIELD, WILLIAM**

born 1841 Sunning Maidenerleigh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 aged 84 Dunedin

son of William WINGFIELD farmer

and Margaret BORE;

married (1),

Emma (or Martha?) BARNARD died 1886 Invercargill;

married (2) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL Bishop ST,

Mrs Louisa Jane WALTON neé HUBBARD aged 42, postmistress (1897) Owaka

born 1889 Deal Kent

daughter of James Liddell HUBBARD pilot

and Louisa BROCKMAN (183;121;124;151)

**Education**

[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date]

29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin [no record of this ordination on this date]

20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn (266)

1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn, owner land locally worth £385 (36)

21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin

1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin

1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him

1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife living with him (266)

01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch

31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch

22 May 1914 license to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)

**Other**

1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)

15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary *Church Envoy*

**WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK**

born c1849 Stroud Gloucestershire England

died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle

son of James Edwin WITHEY, income tax collector of (1881) Shelton Stoke-on-Trent

born 1818 Stroud co Gloucester

married 1848 Stroud

and Elizabeth HOGG

born c1821 Stroud co Gloucester;

married 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,

Mrs Isabel ENGLAND née WILLIS

born 1854 Sydney Australia died 8 Feb 1933

widow of Amos ENGLAND

daughter of Matthew WILLIS (249;111)

**Education**

Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (founded 1860)

S Chad's Theological College [Durham]

six months instruction at Bishops court:

29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin

04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (151)

**Positions**

02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of  
Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin

11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)

06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin

Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton

Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)

05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland

10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong

22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle

01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton

1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent

11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi

05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle

01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)

**Other**

obituary

06 Jun 1924 *Church Standard*

02 Jun 1924 *Newcastle Morning Herald* (111)



**WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES**

born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch

died 02 Aug 1954 aged 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery

married 1895,

Frances HAWKE died 15 May 1921

daughter (among twelve children) of William HAWKE farmer of 'Lingodells' Geraldine South Canterbury

born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire (272;6;124;121;96)

**Education**

1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies

31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch

28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)

**Position**

31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)

10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)

1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)

12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)

01 Nov 1936 officiating minister

1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board

01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate

06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)

03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato

30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands

10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)

01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)

1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapu (117)

**Other**

after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel chains to reach Auckland (ADA)

served wider Papakura district on town board, chair (25 years) Papakura school committee, 1<sup>st</sup> president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans' club

see also, 'The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962' by the Revd MJ MILLS (ADA)

c1903 photograph (6)

Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)

03 Aug 1954 p10 *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

**WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVESEY**

born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire

died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning aged 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery

brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn

brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn

son of Canon the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE rector (1874-1903) Ancoats Blackburn

born c1817 in parish S Mary Nottingham died 10 Apr 1906 Dawley Shropshire

and Annie LIVESEY

born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;

died unmarried (349;345;249;2)

**Education**

Manchester grammar school

03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge

1899 BA Cambridge

1909 MA Cambridge

1899 deacon Manchester

21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin

**Positions**

31 Mar 1881 aged 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)

1899-1901 assistant (to BURROWS SH) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyne co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)

31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester

1902 with friend and colleague FITCHETT WAR came to New Zealand on holiday

20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin

May 1909 departed Dunedin for England

29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin

01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district

30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)

01 Jan 1914 founder editor *The Church Envoy*

**Other**

01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary *Church Envoy*

01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam *Church Envoy*

**WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS**

born 14 May 1861 Boston Lincolnshire

died 27 Nov 1931 aged 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia

son of William WOODTHORPE of Chester gentleman

and - CHESTER;

married 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,

Alice MEARES

born 05 Jan 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW

daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW

and Mary Anne (5;111;112;92)

**Education**

Cooper Company grammar school London (92)

1879, 1883-1884 Moore Theological College Liverpool NSW

Dip Theol 1<sup>st</sup> cl (362)

Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize

1886 BA University of Sydney

1890 MA 1<sup>st</sup> cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney

1893 MA from Sydney *ad eundem* University of New Zealand (69)

1896-1897 at Harvard University, no degree

21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)

19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

**Positions**

22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney

01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)

1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul's College University of Sydney (362;26)

30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney

01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards (111)

17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch

26 Oct 1894-Dec 1896 chaplain Maori mission and Chatham Islands (91)

22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)

1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States

research student at Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART

professor of Moral Philosophy (362;112)

24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch

14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch

01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)

21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)

1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin

1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)

rector of the Collegiate school

Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin

01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru

01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)

14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)

1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes

1917 temporary lecturer in Latin

1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College

1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College

1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History

and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College

1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)

residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)

05 Aug 1927 general license diocese Sydney (111)

**Other**

1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society

1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)

11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society

## Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

212

12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)

publications

*The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church,*

*The Philosophical Basis of Economics*

*Moral and Social Evolution* (26)

obituary

17 Dec 1931 *Australian Church Record*

04 Dec 1931 *Church Standard*

30 Nov 1931 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

### **WYATT, ARTHUR HAUTE**

born 05 Jun 1831 Horstead Keynes baptized 22 Aug 1833 Horstead Keynes Sussex

died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima

(‘headstone says 40 years 6 months (111))

elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT

son of the Revd George John WYATT vicar (1850-1856) Chalk Kent

born c1792 Brighton died 12 Oct 1856 aged 63 Chalk Kent

and Sarah COLQUHER;

married 10 Mar 1864 Christ Church Berrima,

Isabella MORRICE

daughter of John MORRICE

She married (2) 1878, John CONSTABLE (272;276;111;56)

#### **Education**

1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr WELLDON (272;276)

30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge

1853 BA Cambridge

1856 MA Cambridge

1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)

23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)

not ordained priest

#### **Positions**

23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)

17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR

CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar of Cuddesdon, and signed by the bishop of

Oxford

Mar 1857 left England

Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand

09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)

nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)

ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)

06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch

05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)

05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon’s orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand

15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (‘a few months only’ (111))

19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)

1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school

05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general license diocese Sydney

15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphinstone diocese Melbourne

01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general license (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)

1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed

1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed

1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney

1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)

**YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM**

born 1858 Nelson New Zealand

died 11 Oct 1944 aged 85 Stoke Nelson buried 13 Oct 1944 aged 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK

brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip  
son of Thomas YORK dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson

born Northamptonshire died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson aged 76 buried Wakapuaka

and – Emma died 01 Jun 1919 aged 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery;

married 1900,

Lillian PETRIE died 25 Jul 1923 Blenheim Marlborough buried aged 47 27 Jul 1923 Omaka cemetery

cousin to (the Venerable) Alan Julian PETRIE

daughter of Joseph PETRIE mayor (1889-1890) Greymouth and MHR (1882-1884) for Greymouth

born 1848 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 04 May 1908 Wellington

married c1874

and [possibly: Elizabeth] GREER (121;69;33)

**Education**

1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)

30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (with HERMON Reginald)

1887 ?priest Nelson: listed at Wallsend Greymouth, but no information of priesting (177)

**Positions**

clerk (33)

1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson

1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth

01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)

08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)

09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson

1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera

07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)

12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim

1916-1930 canon Nelson

12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim

01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough

23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)

02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert) S Peter Riccarton (91)

-1941- residing Nelson (209)

**Other**

1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson

**YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL**

born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire

died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire

fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE

archdeacon of Ely, rector (1831-1871) of Wimpole, and of Aspeden Hertfordshire

born 30 Oct 1803 Bursledon Hampshire died 26 Sep 1871

brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of HARDWICKE

and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL

died 12 Jan 1852

third daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL;

married 16 Apr 1885,

Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL

died 17 Mar 1931

daughter of Henry Stuart RUSSELL

(287;111;2)

**Education**

Cheam

1866-1870 Rugby school

09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane

21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)

**Positions**

1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland

1883-1885 curate S Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane

12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)

04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher S Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111;6)

20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)

Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)

Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapu: but no stipend available: (221)

30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)

29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)

23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

**Other**

Conservative party supporter

obituary

Jul 1925 (140)

10 Jun 1925 *The Times*

12 Jun 1925 *Church Standard* (Sydney)

## Bibliography

### Location

---

The following symbols identify the location of manuscripts and unpublished material used by the compiler.

- ADA    Auckland Diocesan Archives
- APL    Auckland Public Library
- CARC   National Archives Christchurch
- CDA    Christchurch Diocesan Archives
- CMU    Canterbury Museum Library Christchurch
- CPL    Canterbury Public Library Christchurch
- DARC   National Archives Dunedin
- DUHO   Hocken Library University of Otago Dunedin
- NDA    Nelson Diocesan Archives
- WARC   National Archives Wellington
- WNL    National Library Wellington
- WTU    Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919  
A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland  
Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)  
216

AKL    Auckland, Kinder Library



## Sources code

---

- 1 Canterbury Association records CMU
- 2 Venn *Alumni Cantabrigienses*
- 3 Christchurch Bishop's register volume I CDA
- 4 Foster *Alumni Oxonienses*
- 5 Scholefield *Dictionary*
- 6 *New Zealand Cyclopaedia*
- 7 *List of Clergy 1856*
- 8 *Crockford Clerical Directory*
- 9 Evans *Southern See*
- 10 Griffiths *Do Nought*
- 11 Ault *Akaroa Parish*
- 12 Tunnicliff *Mary Hobhouse*
- 13 Macdonald Index CMU
- 14 Parr *Canterbury Pilgrimage*
- 15 Peters Christchurch-S Michael's
- 16 McIntyre *Henry Sewell*
- 17 Methodist Conference
- 18 Ward
- 19 Flower *Christ's College register*
- 20 Passengers to Canterbury CP
- 21 Church register transcripts CP
- 22 Oliver Orange *Dictionary Voll 1 & 2*
- 23 Gardner *University of Canterbury*
- 24 Pearce *Seeking a See*
- 25 Hewland *Freemasons*
- 26 Christchurch Diocesan yearbook
- 27 Campbell *Christchurch Boys' High..*
- 28 Weston *College House List*
- 29 Knight 'College House History'
- 30 Purchas HT *A History*
- 31 Porter *Born*
- 32 Hart Michael USPG
- 33 Ault *Nelson*
- 34 Monaghan *From Age*
- 35 Canterbury School teachers CMU
- 36 Return of the Freeholders ...
- 37 Jacobs *Colonial Church*
- 38 Purchas *Bishop Harper ...*
- 39 *Lyttelton Times*
- 40 *Canterbury Times*
- 41 *Christchurch Press*
- 42 Hamilton Smith *Jackson...*
- 43 Godley *Letters*
- 44 Burke's Reminiscences CP
- 45 Phillips *A History of Canterbury*
- 46 wills, Christchurch CMU
- 47 Pascoe *SPG*
- 48 *Who's Who in New Zealand*
- 49 Cox *Men of Mark*
- 50 Barry *Register of CMS*
- 51 Houltham 'Officiating ministers ...'
- 52 Anderson PC Reminiscences WTU
- 53 Sotham FJ journals WTU
- 54 Rosevear *Waiapu*

- 55 New Zealand parish registers WNL
- 56 International Genealogical Index
- 57 General synod clergy list 1889
- 58 Courage *Lights & Shadows*
- 59 Maling *Torlesse Papers 1848-1851*
- 60 Miller *The Church of S Mary...*
- 61 Butt *The Cross and the Stars*
- 62 Canterbury death duty register CMU
- 63 wills, WARC
- 64 Scholefield *Parliamentary*
- 65 Cartridge *Waimate*
- 66 Lawrence *Strangers*
- 67 Davidson *Selwyn's Legacy*
- 68 Christ's College Oxford archives
- 69 *New Zealand Church News*
- 70 Bishop Harper's letters CDA
- 71 General synod clergy list 1892
- 72 General synod clergy list 1895
- 73 Passenger lists 1900
- 74 Canterbury Museum library archives CMU
- 75 General synod clergy list 1898
- 76 Christchurch, Sunnyside lunatic asylum CARC
- 77 anon: *Phillipstown*
- 78 Christ's College *History*
- 79 Fry *Community of the Sacred Name*
- 80 Porter Frances (1983)
- 81 Baker Harper family tree
- 82 Tucker *Edward Feild*
- 83 Simkin *College of St John ...*
- 84 *Crockford* 1924
- 85 Mueller *Letters*
- 86 *Williams Family Book*
- 87 *Crockford* 1905
- 88 *Clerical list* 1899
- 89 Glen *Mission and Moko*
- 90 Penney *The Estuary*
- 91 Bishop's register volumes II,III CDA
- 92 Selwyn College list
- 93 Newton *Organa*
- 94 Cocks *A Friend in Need*
- 95 *Crockford* 1939
- 96 Christchurch, Clergy Widows' CDA
- 97 *Crockford* 1947
- 98 *Crockford* 1929
- 99 Wood *St Michael's Kelburn*
- 100 Hilliard *Godliness*
- 101 Averill First Generation
- 102 Averill *Fifty Years*
- 103 Monaghan *A Joy For Ever*
- 104 Clemens *Timaru*
- 105 Averill *St George's Hospital*
- 106 Wilford *Southern Cross*
- 107 Wilford *Faith Moves*
- 108 Commem committee
- 109 Reed *Anglican Clergymen*
- 110 Renfrey *S Barnabas College*
- 111 Cable Biographical register

- 112 Scholefield *Who's Who* 1925
- 113 Elworthy *A Power...*
- 114 Jacobson *Tales*
- 115 Christ's College, photograph archive
- 116 *Crockford* 1949
- 117 *Crockford* 1951
- 118 *Crockford* 1955
- 119 Christchurch, Proceedings CDA
- 120 Harper *Letters*
- 121 New Zealand Registrar General's indices
- 122 All Saints' Nelson
- 123 *Leaves from the life*
- 124 New Zealand cemetery
- 125 *Church and People*
- 126 Bishop's register Waikato
- 127 Bishop's register Auckland ADA
- 128 *Church Gazette*
- 129 Nominal index, Auckland ADA
- 130 CSN archives
- 131 General synod 1868 CDA
- 132 Evans *Southern Cross*
- 133 *Episcopacy*
- 134 Lamb *From the Banks of the Avon*
- 138 *Akaroa Mail*
- 139 Charles Mackie
- 140 *Church Chronicle*
- 141 Haigh *Men of Faith...*
- 142 Acland *Early Canterbury Runs*
- 143 Hawkins *Beyond*
- 144 *Dictionary of National Biography*
- 145 Christ Church cathedral CDA
- 146 Williams CA CDA
- 147 *Timaru Herald*
- 148 Ross ML
- 149 *Otago Daily Times*
- 150 Julius: *My Story..*
- 151 diocesan register Dunedin diocese DUHO
- 152 parish registers birth marriage death DUHO
- 153 *Who's Who* 1941
- 154 *Otago Witness*
- 155 *Crockford* 1860
- 156 *Crockford* 1895
- 157 *Crockford* 1903
- 158 *Crockford* 1926
- 159 *Crockford* 1896
- 160 *Crockford* 1914
- 161 *Crockford* 1888
- 162 Wellington diocesan WTU
- 163 Hilliard *God's Gentlemen*
- 164 Canterbury England College of S Augustine
- 165 Pinney *North Otago*
- 166 *Church Times*
- 167 Bowron H
- 168 Orange *Dictionary vol 3*
- 169 Judd *Sydney*
- 170 Beasley *Light accepted*
- 171 *New Zealand Free Lance*

- 172 *Guardian*
- 173 Dublin, Trinity College library
- 174 *Crockford* 1876
- 175 *Wairarapa Daily Times*
- 176 Nova Scotia, University King's College
- 177 Nelson diocesan archives
- 178 Tasmania registry
- 179 Brisbane diocesan archives
- 180 SPG archives WTU
- 181 New Zealand University roll
- 182 anon All Saints
- 183 wills, DARC
- 184 *Evening Star*
- 185 Christchurch, clergy service CDA
- 186 Nevill ST
- 187 Evans *Churchman Militant*
- 188 gravestone
- 189 *New Zealand Herald*
- 190 McKay JG
- 191 Wallace JM
- 192 Williamson E
- 193 Raven GE
- 194 Paine S
- 195 anon [Oldham]
- 196 Stanford RL
- 197 Chapple LJB
- 198 Mulgan A
- 199 Carman AH
- 200 Sprott
- 201 New Zealand church
- 202 Morrell
- 203 Andersen
- 204 Cole's diary
- 205 Williams William
- 206 *Admission Register*
- 207 Heberden
- 208 Gregory
- 209 Scholefield *Who's Who* 1932
- 210 Wellington standing committee
- 211 Wellington synod
- 212 Stringer
- 212 Tucker *Memoir*
- 213 Doull *For God's Sake*
- 214 Butt (Lr Hutt)
- 215 Drummond Alison
- 216 Smallfield WM
- 217 Pirani MR
- 218 Alington *Goodly Stones*
- 219 Evans, Enid A
- 220 Neale EJ
- 221 *Nga Mahi*
- 222 De La Mare
- 223 *Waiapu Church Gazette*
- 224 Somerville RH
- 225 Macmorran
- 226 *New Zealand Mail*
- 227 *New Zealand Spectator*

- 228 *New Zealand Gazette*
- 229 Hampton Denis
- 230 McLintock
- 231 *Church Messenger*
- 232 *Church Recorder*
- 233 McKenzie GM
- 234 Walsh
- 235 *Who's Who* 1934
- 236 *War office list*
- 237 *Who's Who* Cornwall
- 238 Lowndes
- 239 Alington *High Point*
- 240 Wellington Thorndon school
- 241 Wellington archdeaconry board
- 242 Bishop's Register Wellington
- 243 Wellington S Paul's vestry minutes
- 244 *Catalogue*
- 245 New Zealand parish registers
- 246 1843-1968 S Michael's
- 247 will
- 248 Jackson *Delving*
- 249 Britain, census 1881
- 250 McMillin Wene
- 251 Anglican Historical Society 11
- 252 Dunn Michael, John Kinder
- 253 New Zealand Church Almanac 1843-1869
- 254 Williams, Russell PS
- 255 Bagnall A
- 256 *Corser M*
- 257 Orange Dictionary vol 4
- 258 *Quill and Wax*
- 259 Bohan *Blest Madman*
- 260 Coleman
- 261 Southern Cross Log
- 262 School list
- 263 Matthews of Kaitia
- 264 Wederell Denis
- 265 Roche EH
- 266 New Zealand electoral roll WNL
- 267 Elliott
- 268 Naval list WNL
- 269 Armstrong ES
- 270 Medical list WNL
- 271 Newcombe Haileybury APL
- 272 New Zealand Diocese of, ADA
- 273 New Zealand shipping lists APL
- 274 Smith, Finch *Manchester* APL
- 275 CMS files WTU
- 276 Steed, HE; *Tonbridge*
- 277 Auckland, Ordinations 1870 ADA
- 278 Auckland, Register of clergy ADA
- 279 Auckland, Ordinations 1903 ADA
- 280 Frappell Ruth
- 281 Boase
- 282 High and Candy
- 283 *Canterbury Papers*
- 284 Murray

- 285 Alington *Frederick Thatcher*
- 286 Walford
- 287 *Burke's*
- 288 Welch
- 289 Centre for Kentish Studies
- 290 Durham University library
- 291 Toronto diocesan archives
- 292 Spurgeon's College archives
- 293 Newfoundland diocesan archives
- 294 *Manual of the Baptist*
- 295 British General Register Office
- 296 Dublin Trinity College
- 297 Wiltshire registers
- 298 Gloucestershire registers
- 299 Lichfield registers
- 300 Britain, census 1851
- 301 Oxford registers
- 302 Canterbury registers
- 303 Chester registers
- 304 Methodist archives
- 305 London Guildhall
- 306 Church of Ireland
- 307 Huggett
- 308 Wellington diocesan yearbooks
- 309 Hart
- 310 Yates
- 311 Bertie
- 312 Webster
- 313 *The Witness*
- 315 Pension board
- 316 Blain *Canterbury*
- 317 Derbyshire, Noel
- 318 Petersen, GC, *Who's Who* 7<sup>th</sup> edition
- 319 Schollar, K
- 320 Orange *Dictionary volume five*
- 321 Hurstpierpoint archives
- 322 McCoskery Margaret
- 323 Venn *Gonville & Caius*
- 324 The Church Envoy
- 325 Thomson, Jane *Southern People*
- 326 Redditt, *Shepherding*
- 327 The Southland Times
- 328 Kinder library archives
- 329 Pearce, TD *Southland*
- 330 Pearce, TD *Otago*
- 331 Wallace, JM *Wanganui*
- 332 King's College register
- 333 Presbyterian archives Knox College Dunedin
- 334 Doncaster, the Revd EW
- 335 Tasmanian Pioneers Index 1993
- 336 Bruce Herald
- 337 Episcopal church USA
- 338 Beaglehole
- 339 Daily Telegraph Napier
- 340 Gisborne Times
- 341 'intention to marry'
- 342 Keating, JL

343 Maxwell, Val  
 344 standing committee Dunedin  
 345 Britain, 1901 census  
 346 Gorman  
 347 synod minutes Dunedin  
 348 Canada, 1881 census  
 349 USA, 1880 census  
 350 Hart, EP  
 351 Burtchaell and Sadleir

### ***Newspapers, periodicals***

---

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Akaroa Mail                     | Akaroa Museum (138)                           |
| Anglican Historical Society     | Number 11 September 1998 (251)                |
| Bruce Herald                    | National Library Wellington (336)             |
| Canterbury Times                | Canterbury Public Library (40)                |
| Christchurch Diocesan year book | Christchurch. Diocese of Christchurch (26)    |
| Christchurch Press              | Canterbury Public Library (41)                |
| Church and People               | archives, diocese of Christchurch (125)       |
| Church Chronicle                | Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (140)   |
| Church Envoy                    | Hocken Library Dunedin (324)                  |
| Church Gazette                  | archives, diocese of Auckland (128)           |
| Church Messenger Nelson         | Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (231)   |
| Church Recorder Nelson          | Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (232)   |
| Church Times                    | bound volumes from 1960 London N1 6PN (166)   |
| Daily Telegraph, Napier         | National library Wellington (339)             |
| Dominion                        | National library Wellington (341)             |
| Evening Star                    | Dunedin Public library (184)                  |
| Gisborne Times                  | National library Wellington (340)             |
| Guardian                        | British Library Euston Road London NW1. (172) |

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Lyttelton Times             | Canterbury Public Library (39)                         |
| New Zealand Church Almanack | Alexander Turnbull Library Wellington (253)            |
| New Zealand Church News     | archives, diocese of Christchurch (69)                 |
| New Zealand Free Lance      | National Library Wellington (171)                      |
| New Zealand Gazette         | National Library Wellington (228)                      |
| New Zealand Herald          | National Library Wellington (189)                      |
| New Zealand Mail            | National Library Wellington (226)                      |
| New Zealand Spectator       | National Library Wellington (227)                      |
| Otago Daily Times           | Dunedin Public Library (149)                           |
| Otago Witness               | Dunedin Public Library (154)                           |
| Southern Cross              | archives, diocese of Auckland (132)                    |
| Southern Cross Log          | WTU (261)  |
| Southland Times             | Invercargill Public library (326)                      |
| Timaru Herald               | archive, Timaru Herald office Timaru (147)             |
| Waiapu Church Gazette       | Archives, diocese of Waiapu (223)                      |
| Wairarapa Daily Times       | microfilm, Alexander Turnbull library Wellington (175) |
| Witness                     | Archives, diocese of Nelson (313)                      |



## ***Unpublished sources***

---

|                                     |                      |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|                                     |                      | ‘Intention to marry’ notices, WARC (341)  |
|                                     |                      | Standing committee minutes diocese Dunedin DUHO (344)                                     |
|                                     |                      | Synod minutes diocese Dunedin DUHO (347)  |
| Andersen, Aileen M                  | 1960                 | ‘Annals of the Cathedral Parish of S John the Evangelist, Napier’ privately printed (203) |
| Anderson, PC                        | n d                  | ‘Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919’ WTU (52)                           |
| Auckland diocesan archives (ADA)    | Various              | Registers, biographical files, and other resources, Parnell, Auckland (272)               |
| Auckland, Ordinations 1870          | 1870-1902            | ADA (277)   |
| Auckland, Ordinations 1903          | 1903 - 1917          | ADA (279)   |
| Auckland, Register of Clergy        | 1903 - 1945          | ADA (278)   |
| Bowron, Hugh M                      | 1975                 | ‘Anglo-Catholicism in the Diocese of Christchurch 1850-1920’ MA thesis, Canterbury (167)  |
| Brisbane diocesan archives          | per comm Aug 1994    | archivist, diocesan archives, Cathedral precinct Brisbane (179)                           |
| Britain, census returns 1851        | 1851                 | Microfiche WNL (300)  |
| Britain, census returns 1881        | 1881                 | Microfiche index WNL (249)  |
| Britain, census returns 1901        | 1901                 | Microfiche index WNL (345)  |
| British General Register Office     | From 1830s           | Microfiche, indices of births, death, marriages WNL (295)                                 |
| Burke (WE?)                         | n.d.                 | ‘Reminiscences’ ms CP (44)  |
| Cable, KJ; Cable LF, and Pollard NS | Pers comm July 1994- | Biographical Register of Australian Anglican Clergy (111)                                 |
| Canterbury Association, records     | Various              | Records CARC, CMU (1)   |
| Canterbury Death Duty Register      | 1867-1914            | CMU (62)  |
| Canterbury Museum library archives  | Various              | CMU (74)  |
| Canterbury School Teachers          | 1878-                | CMU (35)  |
| Canterbury, bishop’s register       | Pers comm            | Cressida Annesley, senior research archivist, Canterbury                                  |

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
|   | 2000                     | cathedral archives <b>(302)</b>  |
| Canterbury, England, S<br>Augustine's College records | Collection<br>U88 A2/6   | Cathedral archives, The Precincts, Canterbury CT1 2EH<br>England, particularly Catalogue compiled by Anne<br>Oakley <b>(164)</b>     |
| Centre for Kentish Studies                            | Pers comm<br>Oct 2000    | Michael Carter,<br>Centre for Kentish Studies Maidstone Kent <b>(289)</b>  |
| Chester, bishop's register                            | Pers comm<br>2000        | Paul Newman, Cheshire Record Office <b>(303)</b>   |
| Christ Church cathedral archives                      | Various                  | CDA, diocese Christchurch <b>(145)</b>   |
| Christ's College Oxford archives                      | Pers comm<br>08 Feb 1994 | Curthoys, Mark, archivist Christ's College Oxford <b>(68)</b>  |
| Christ's College, Photograph<br>archive               | Various                  | Christ's College<br>Rolleston avenue Christchurch <b>(115)</b>   |
| Christchurch, Bishop's Register,<br>volume I          | 1856 - 1890              | Volume I: Bishop Harper<br>CDA <b>(3)</b>  |
| Christchurch, Bishop's Register,<br>volume II         | 1890 - 1950              | Volume II: Bishop Julius and Bishop West-Watson<br>CDA <b>(91)</b>   |
| Christchurch, Bishop's Register,<br>volume III        | 1950 - 1990              | Volume III: Bishop Warren and Bishop Goodall<br>CDA <b>(91)</b>  |
| Christchurch, Clergy service<br>records               | Various                  | CDA <b>(185)</b>   |
| Christchurch, Clergy Widows'<br>and Orphans fund      | Jan 1878 -               | CDA <b>(96)</b>  |
| Christchurch, Proceedings against<br>clergy           | 1865 - 1917              | CDA <b>(119)</b>   |
| Christchurch, Sunnyside lunatic<br>asylum files       | Various                  | CARC <b>(76)</b>   |
| Church of Ireland                                     | Pers comm                | Representative Church Body Library of the Church of<br>Ireland, Dr Susan Hood assistant library and archivist<br><b>(306)</b>        |
| CMS files   | Various                  | Microfiche WTU <b>(275)</b>  |
| Cole, Robert  |                          | diary WTU <b>(204)</b>   |
| Corser, Marie (editor)                                | 1994                     | New Zealand probates an index to pre-1900 records<br>NZSG <b>(256)</b>   |
| Derbyshire, Noel                                      | 2001                     | 'Diocese of Auckland, Ordinations of Bishops, Priests<br>and Deacons 1839 to 2001'<br>on disk, diocesan office Auckland <b>(317)</b> |
| Diocesan Register Dunedin                             | c1890-                   | DUHO diocese of Dunedin <b>(151)</b>   |
| Doncaster, The Revd EW                                | Pers comm.<br>Jul 2002   | 3 Eldon St, Dianella, WA 6059 <b>(334)</b>   |

|  |                        |   |
|--|------------------------|---|
| Dublin, Trinity College Library  | Pers comm              | Aisling Lockhart<br>Library Assistant<br>Manuscripts Department <b>(296)</b>  |
| Dublin, Trinity College Library  | Pers comm<br>1996      | Jane Maxwell, assistant librarian (College Archives)<br>Manuscripts department, Trinity College Library,<br>College Street Dublin 2 Ireland. <b>(173)</b>                 |
| Dunedin, Parish registers  | Various                | DUHO; and North Otago Registers in S Luke's church<br>Oamaru <b>(152)</b>   |
| Durham University Library,<br>Hudleston Papers: Clergy<br>biographical index | Pers comm.<br>Oct 2000 | Margaret S McCollum, Assistant Keeper, Archives &<br>Special Collections, Durham University Library <b>(290)</b>  |
| Episcopal church USA   | Pers comm.             | Jennifer Peters 2002 archivist for research and public<br>service <b>(337)</b>  |
| Hampton, Denis   | 1881-1940              | 'An index to bankruptcies in New Zealand 1881-1940'<br>microfiche WTU <b>(229)</b>  |
| Houltham, Garth (compiler)   | 1848-1900              | 'Officiating Ministers in New Zealand'<br>1848-1900 (microfiche) <b>(51)</b>  |
| Hurstpierpoint school archives   | Pers comm.<br>Jan 2002 | Martin Williams, archivist <b>(321)</b>   |
| International Genealogical Index<br>(IGI)                                    | Various                | Church of Jesus Christ<br>of the Latter Day Saints <b>(56)</b>  |
| Julius, Churchill  | [1937?]                | 'My Story by Archbishop Julius'<br>typescript in cathedral archives CDA <b>(150)</b>  |
| Keating, John Lloyd  | 1900                   | Brief notes on his own life, held in the archives<br>Maperton church <b>(342)</b>   |
| Knight, ME   | n d                    | 'A History of College House, The Collegiate Department<br>of Christ's College Christchurch Canterbury New<br>Zealand',<br>MA thesis University of New Zealand <b>(29)</b> |
| Lichfield Record Office  | Pers comm<br>Nov 2000  | Martin Sanders<br>Archivist-in-Charge<br>Lichfield Record Office <b>(299)</b>   |
| London, Guildhall  | Pers comm<br>2000      | Simon White, researcher <b>(305)</b>  |
| MacDonald Dictionary of<br>Canterbury Biographies                            | various                | CMU Christchurch <b>(13)</b>  |
| Maxwell, Val   | 1989                   | 'Settlers to Otago pre-1861' microfiche WNL <b>(343)</b>  |
| Methodist Conference, church<br>archives Christchurch                        | Pers comm<br>1994      | Baker, The Rev'd Marcia archivist Methodist Church,<br>Morley House, Latimer Square Christchurch <b>(17)</b>  |
| Methodist Conference, church<br>archives Christchurch                        | Pers comm<br>2000;2002 | Frank Paine, archives Methodist Church, Morley House,<br>Latimer Square Christchurch <b>(304)</b>   |
| New Zealand cemetery records   | Various                | Many records have been transcribed and published on<br>microfiche; where available these have been used. In a   |

|   |                        |  |
|---|------------------------|--|
|   |                        | very few instances, the compiler has inspected the gravestones or records directly ( <b>124</b> )  |
| New Zealand Electoral rolls   | Various                | copies on microfiche, National Library of New Zealand in Wellington ( <b>266</b> )   |
| New Zealand, Diocese of, Subscription Book for ordination and licenses    | 1842 - Sep 1868        | This book has biographical information for clergy ordained and licensed in the period; there are errors, and confusions, but it is most valuable. ADA ( <b>272</b> ) |
| New Zealand, Parish Register transcripts                                  | Various                | WNL ( <b>55</b> )  |
| New Zealand, Parish Register: baptism or marriage or funeral              | Various                | (These parish registers are not amongst those held in WNL or DUHO) ( <b>245</b> )  |
| New Zealand, Registrar General's Indices of births, deaths, and marriages | Various                | Microfiche, copies in public libraries ( <b>121</b> )  |
| New Zealand, Shipping lists   | n d                    | Index held in Auckland public library ( <b>273</b> )   |
| Newfoundland, diocesan archives   | Pers comm<br>Nov 2000  | Mathieson, Julia diocesan archivist Newfoundland ( <b>293</b> )  |
| Nova Scotia, University of King's College                                 | Pers comm<br>Feb 1997  | Janet Hathaway, assistant archivist, University of King's College Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 2A1 ( <b>176</b> )  |
| Oxford, bishop's register   | Pers comm<br>2000      | Lucy Scott, archivist Oxford ( <b>301</b> )  |
| Paine, Selwyn   | 1993                   | 'Chronological Collection of information about Bishop Selwyn' typescript. WTU ( <b>194</b> )   |
| Passengers to Canterbury, Index of  | 1850 - 1888            | CP and CMU ( <b>20</b> )   |
| Pension Board lists   |                        | New Zealand Anglican Church Pension Board ( <b>315</b> )   |
| Presbyterian church archives  |                        | Knox College Dn ( <b>333</b> )   |
| Raven GE and Boulton A  | 1970                   | 'A Raven Family History' Privately printed; typescript in WTU ( <b>193</b> )   |
| Sotham, FJ  | n.d.                   | ship-board journals<br>WTU ( <b>53</b> )   |
| SPG files   |                        | Microfilm WTU ( <b>180</b> )   |
| Spurgeon's College archives, London                                       | pers comm,<br>Oct 2000 | Judy Powles, Librarian, Spurgeon's College London SE25 6DJ ( <b>292</b> )  |
| Tasmania, diocesan archives   | per comm<br>Aug 1994   | Registrar, diocesan office, Hobart Tasmania ( <b>178</b> )   |
| Tasmanian Pioneers Index  | 1993                   | Microfiche in WNL ( <b>335</b> )   |
| Toronto, diocesan archives  | Pers comm              | Mary-Anne Nicholls, , Archivist/Records Officer Anglican Diocese of Toronto ( <b>291</b> )   |

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
|   | 2000                     |  |
| USPG archives   | pers comm<br>13 Oct 1993 | Michael J Hart, USPG financial secretary, London <b>(32)</b>                           |
| Wellington archdeaconry board minutes                         | 1849 - 1859              | WTU <b>(241)</b>   |
| Wellington diocesan standing committee minutes                | Various                  | WTU <b>(162)</b>   |
| Wellington S Paul's vestry minutes                            | various                  | WTU <b>(243)</b>   |
| Wellington synod reports                                      | Various                  | Copies held in Anglican Church House, Wellington <b>(211)</b>                          |
| Wellington, Standing committee minutes, diocese of Wellington | 1859-                    | Microfilm WTU <b>(210)</b>   |
| Wellington, Thorndon school and general church meetings       | 1853 - 1858              | Minutes WTU <b>(240)</b>   |
| Will (or other testamentary documents)                        | Various                  | CARC <b>(46)</b><br>WARC <b>(63)</b><br>DARC <b>(183)</b><br>Other places <b>(247)</b> |
| Wiltshire County office                                       | Pers comm<br>Nov 2000    | Wiltshire and Swindon Record Office, Trowbridge<br>Wiltshire BA14 8BS <b>(297)</b>     |

## Published sources

- 
- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| various     | 'Nga Mahi a te Hinota Tuarua o te Pihopatanga o Waiapu'<br>Synod reports, diocese of Waiapu; first three synod reports are in Maori, all subsequent reports are in English (221) |
| 1884        | <i>Admission Registers of S Paul's School 1748-1876</i><br>London. George Bell & Sons (206)  |
| various     | <i>Burke's</i> including Peerage, Baronetage, Colonial Gentry, Landed Gentry (287)   |
| 1850-1851   | <i>Canterbury Papers</i><br>issued by the Canterbury Association,<br>John W Parker. London. 1850-1851  |
| 1861        | <i>Catalogue of All Graduates October 10 1659 - 31 December 1850</i><br>Oxford (244)   |
| 1914-       | <i>Church Envoy</i> , Dunedin Diocesan Monthly<br>diocese Dunedin (324)  |
| 1856, 1869  | <i>Clergy List</i><br>London. George Cox (7;8)   |
| 1899        | <i>Clergy List</i><br>London. Kelly's Directories Ltd (8)  |
| 1897-1908   | <i>Cyclopedia of New Zealand</i><br>Christchurch/Wellington. Cyclopedia Company (6)  |
| various     | <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> London. Smith, Elder and Company (144)   |
| 1984        | <i>King's College Register</i><br>Auckland (332)   |
| 1845-       | <i>Manual of the Baptist Denomination 1845</i> , a list of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Great Britain and Ireland,<br>Houlston and Stoneman London (microfiche WNL) (294)     |
| various     | <i>Medical lists</i> London (270)  |
| 1849        | <i>Naval biographical dictionary</i><br>London (268)   |
| 1868        | <i>New Zealand Church Almanac</i> 1868<br>Auckland. Cathedral press (201)  |
| 1951        | <i>New Zealand University Alphabetical Roll of Graduates</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs (181)  |
| 1900        | Passenger Lists<br>Canterbury Jubilee Association (73)   |
| 1882        | <i>Return of the Freeholders of New Zealand, October 1882</i><br>Wellington. The Government Printers (36)  |
| 1897        | <i>School list of Auckland college and grammar school from 1869 to 1897</i><br>Auckland. Star and Graphic (262)  |
| 1863 - 1940 | <i>War Office list</i><br>London. HMSO (236)   |
| various     | <i>Wellington diocesan yearbook</i>  |

|   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
|   |       | Published by the diocese of Wellington through much of the twentieth century. (308)   |
|   | 1941  | <i>Who's Who in New Zealand 1941</i><br>Wellington. LT Watkins (153)  |
|   | 1908  | <i>Who's Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific</i><br>Wellington. Gordon and Gotch (48)  |
|   | 1935  | <i>Who's Who in Cornwall</i><br>Hereford (237)  |
|   | 1934  | <i>Who's Who in Gloucestershire</i><br>Hereford (235)   |
| Acland, LGD   | 1951  | <i>Early Canterbury Runs</i> (complete edition)<br>Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd (142)  |
| Alington, Margaret H  | 1988  | <i>Goodly Stones and Timbers: A History of St Mary's Church New Plymouth</i><br>St Mary's Church New Plymouth (218)   |
| Alington, Margaret H  | 1998  | <i>High point, St Mary's church Karori Wellington 1866 - 1991</i><br>Wellington. Parish of St Mary and The Karori Historical Society (239)  |
| Alington, Margaret, with drawings and an appendix by William H Alington | 1965  | <i>Frederick Thatcher and St Paul's An Ecclesiological Study</i><br>Wellington. Government Printer, and New Zealand Historic Places Trust (285)   |
| Anon  | c1968 | <i>1843-1968 St.Michael's Anglican Church Waimea West, Nelson New Zealand</i><br>(246)  |
| Anon  | c1915 | <i>All Saints' Dunedin Jubilee Record 1865 - 1915</i><br>Dunedin. Evening Star Co (182)   |
| Anon  | c1928 | <i>Short History of the Church of the Good Shepherd Christchurch New Zealand being the Parish Church of the Parochial District of Phillipstown from 1876</i><br>Christchurch. Willis & Aiken (77) |
| Anon [FitzGerald, Otho]   | 1943  | <i>Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson</i><br>Christchurch. Simpson and Williams Ltd (123)  |
| Anon [Oldham, WF]   | 1867  | <i>Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand</i><br>Invercargill. Reynolds (195)  |
| Armstrong, ES   | 1900  | <i>History of the Melanesian Mission,</i><br>Isbister and Company Ltd, London (269)   |
| Ault, HF  | 1951  | <i>First Hundred Years: History of the Akaroa Parish 1851-1951</i><br>Akaroa Mail Co Ltd (11)   |
| Ault, HF  | 1958  | <i>Nelson Narrative, The Story of the Church of England in the diocese of Nelson New Zealand 1858-1958</i><br>Standing Committee of the diocese of Nelson (33)                                    |
| Austen-Leigh, R   | 1927  | <i>Eton school register</i> (351)   |
| Averill, AW   | 1945  | <i>Fifty Years in New Zealand 1894 - 1944</i><br>Whitcombe and Tombs (102)  |
| Averill, LCL  | 1981  | <i>First Generation New Zealander</i><br>Christchurch. Privately printed (101)  |
| Averill, LCL  | 1978  | <i>St. George's Hospital The First Fifty Years</i><br>Christchurch. St George's Hospital Executive (105)  |
| Bagnall AG and Petersen GC  | 1948  | <i>William Colenso printer missionary botanist explorer politician, his life and journeys</i><br>Wellington. AH and AW Reed (254)   |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Baker, Jim  | 1981   | <i>Harper Family Tree</i><br>Christchurch. Privately printed ( <b>81</b> )  |
| Barry, DT   | 1905   | <i>Register of Missionaries and Native Clergy 1804-1904</i><br>London. CMS ( <b>50</b> )  |
| Beaglehole, JC                                      | 1949   | <i>Victoria University College, an essay towards a history</i><br>Wellington New Zealand University Press ( <b>338</b> )                                |
| Beasley, AW   | 1992   | <i>Light Accepted: 125 Years of Wellington College</i><br>Wellington. Wellington College ( <b>65a</b> )   |
| Bertie, David M                                     | 2000   | <i>Scottish Episcopal Clergy 1689-2000</i><br>T&T Clark Edinburgh ( <b>311</b> )  |
| Blain, Michael                                      | 2000   | <i>Canterbury Association: a study of its members' connections</i><br>Christchurch: Diocese of Christchurch ( <b>316</b> )                              |
| Boase, Frederic (editor)                            | 1965   | <i>Modern English Biographies</i> (2 <sup>nd</sup> impression)<br>London. Frank Cass and Co Ltd. ( <b>281</b> )   |
| Bohan, Edmund                                       | 1998   | <i>'Blest Madman' FitzGerald of Canterbury</i><br>Christchurch. ( <b>259</b> )  |
| Burchaell George Dames,<br>and Sadleir Thomas Ulick | 1935   | <i>Alumni Dublinenses 1593-1861</i><br>Dublin ( <b>351</b> )  |
| Butt, Peter   | 1993   | <i>Cross and the Stars an historical record<br/>of the Anglican Diocese of Wellington</i><br>Wellington. Diocese of Wellington ( <b>61</b> )            |
| Campbell, AT (et al)                                | 1981   | <i>Years Between. Christchurch Boys' High School 1881-1981</i><br>Christchurch Boys' High School Old Boys' Association (Inc) ( <b>27</b> )              |
| Carman, Arthur H                                    | 1956   | <i>Tawa Flat and the Old Porirua Road 1840 - 1955</i><br>Wellington. Arthur H Carman ( <b>199</b> )   |
| Cartridge LE and Kenyon<br>LID                      | n d  | <i>Anglican Church in Waimate 1844-1972</i> ( <b>65</b> )   |
| Chapple LJB and Veitch<br>HC                        | 1939   | <i>History of Wanganui</i><br>Hawera. Star Publishing Company ( <b>197</b> )  |
| Clemens, Jack                                       | c1969  | <i>Timaru Old Boys' Rugby Football club<br/>Golden Jubilee History 1919 - 1969</i><br>Timaru Herald Company Ltd ( <b>104</b> )                          |
| Cocks, E M Somers                                   | 1950   | <i>Friend in Need: Nurse Maude her Life and Work</i><br>Christchurch. Nurse Maude District Nursing Association ( <b>94</b> )                            |
| Coleman, the Rev John<br>Noble                      | 1865   | <i>Memoir of the Rev Richard Davis for thirtynine years a missionary<br/>in New Zealand</i><br>London. James Nisbet and Co ( <b>260</b> )               |
| Commemoration<br>committee                          | 1928   | <i>Jubilee Record 1877 - 1927 Girl's High School Christchurch</i><br>Christchurch. The Press Co Ltd ( <b>108</b> )                                      |
| Courage, Sarah Amelia                               | 1976   | <i>Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcoulls Publishers ( <b>58</b> )   |
| Cox, Alfred (editor)                                | 1886   | <i>Men of Mark in New Zealand</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs ( <b>49</b> )  |
| <i>Crockford's Clerical<br/>Directory</i>           | 1900<br>1903<br>1905<br>1914<br>1924<br>1926<br>1929<br>1939<br>1947 | ( <b>8</b> )<br>( <b>157</b> )<br>( <b>87</b> )<br>( <b>160</b> )<br>( <b>84</b> )<br>( <b>158</b> )<br>( <b>98</b> )<br>( <b>95</b> )<br>( <b>97</b> ) |



|   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
|   | 1949  | (116)   |
|   | 1951  | (117)   |
|   | 1955  | (118)   |
|   | all   | (8)   |
|   | other |   |
| <i>Crockford's Clerical Directory</i>   | 1860  | London. Horace Cox (155)  |
|   | 1872  | (8)   |
|   | 1876  | (174)   |
|   | 1878  | (8)   |
|   | 1888  | (161)   |
|   | 1895  | (156)   |
|   | 1896  | (159)   |
|   | all   | (8)   |
|   | other |   |
| Davidson, Allan K   | 1993  | <i>Selwyn's Legacy The College of St John the Evangelist Te Waimate and Auckland</i><br>Auckland. The College of St John the Evangelist (67)  |
| De La Mare, AJ  | n d   | <i>History of the Anglican Church in the Wakatipu 1863 - 1982</i>   |
| Doull, Kelvin   | 1975  | <i>For God's Sake: Centennial History of St Mark's Anglican Church Carterton.</i><br>Carterton (213)  |
| Drummond, Alison editor   | 1971  | <i>Auckland Journals of Vicesimus Lush 1850 - 1863</i><br>Christchurch. Pegasus Press (215)   |
| Dunn, Michael   | 1985  | <i>John Kinder: paintings and photographs</i><br>Auckland. Seto Publishing (252)  |
| Elliott, Ivo  | 1934  | <i>Balliol College Register 1833-1933</i><br>Oxford. Private circulation (267)  |
| Elworthy, Gertrude and Anthony  | 1971  | <i>Power in the Land, Churchill Julius 1847 - 1938</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (113)   |
| Evans, Enid A editor  | 1961  | 'Reminiscences by Mrs SH Selwyn 1809 – 1867'<br>typescript. Auckland (219)  |
| Evans, JH   | 1964  | <i>Churchman Militant: George Augustus Selwyn bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield</i><br>London. George Allen & Unwin Ltd (187)   |
| Evans, JH   | 1968  | <i>Southern See. The Anglican Diocese of Dunedin</i><br>The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Dunedin. (9)   |
| Flower, AE (et al)  | 1950  | <i>School List of Christ's College From 1850 to 1950</i><br>Christ's College Old Boys Association (Inc) Christchurch.<br>Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (19)   |
| Foster, J (compiler)  | 1887  | <i>Alumni Oxonienses 1715-1876</i><br>London (4)  |
| Frappell Ruth, Leighton<br>Frappell, Robert<br>Withycombe, Raymond<br>Nobbs compilers and editors | 1999  | <i>Anglicans in the Antipodes, an indexed calendar of the papers and correspondence of the archbishops of Canterbury, 1788-1961, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific</i><br>Westport Connecticut. Greenwood Press (280) |
| Fry, Ruth   | 1993  | <i>Community of the Sacred Name A Centennial History</i><br>Christchurch. The Community of the Sacred Name (79)   |
| Gardner WJ, ET<br>Beardsley, & TE Carter  | 1973  | <i>History of the University of Canterbury 1873-1973</i><br>Christchurch. University of Canterbury (23)   |
| General synod clergy list   | 1895  | <i>Proceedings of the XIIIth General Synod</i><br>Nelson. R Lucas and Son, Bridges St (72)  |

|                           |                                     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| General synod clergy list | 1892                                | <i>Proceedings of the XIIth General Synod</i><br>Wellington. JLM Kirkbride Lambton Quay ( <b>71</b> )  |
| General synod clergy list | 1889                                | <i>Proceedings of the XIth General Synod</i><br>Dunedin. J Horsburgh ( <b>57</b> )   |
| General synod clergy list | 1898                                | <i>Proceedings of the XIVth General Synod</i><br>Christchurch. Christchurch Press Co Ltd ( <b>75</b> )   |
| Glen, Robert (editor)     | 1992                                | <i>Mission and Moko, Aspects of the work of the Church Missionary Society in New Zealand 1814 - 1882</i><br>Christchurch. Latimer Fellowship of New Zealand ( <b>89</b> )  |
| Godley, Charlotte         | 1951                                | <i>Letters from Early New Zealand 1850-1853</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs ( <b>43</b> )   |
| Gorman, W Gordon          | 1910<br>10 <sup>th</sup><br>edition | <i>Converts to Rome, a biographical list of the more notable converts to the [Roman] Catholic church in the United Kingdom during the last sixty years</i> London. Sands and Co. ( <b>346</b> )                            |
| Gregory, Kenneth          | 1972                                | <i>Stretching Out Continually Whaatoro Tonu Atu a history of the New Zealand Church Missionary Society 1892 - 1972</i><br>Nelson. RW Stiles and Co Ltd ( <b>208</b> )  |
| Griffiths, Barbara        | 1956                                | <i>Do Nought Without a Bishop</i><br>Timaru. The Timaru Herald Company Ltd ( <b>10</b> )   |
| Haigh, J Bryant           | 1983                                | <i>Men of Faith and Courage</i><br>Auckland. Word Publishers ( <b>141</b> )  |
| Hamilton Smith, Elizabeth | 1991                                | <i>Thomas Jackson Bishop Designate of Lyttelton</i><br>Christchurch. Privately printed [by EB Jackson] ( <b>42</b> )   |
| Hamilton, Don             | 1996                                | <i>History of Christ's College</i><br>Christchurch ( <b>78</b> )   |
| Hargreaves, Ray           | 1993                                | <i>Selwyn College's First Century, a history and list of residents 1893 to 1992</i><br>Dunedin. Selwyn College Board of Governors ( <b>92</b> )  |
| Hart EP                   | 1936                                | <i>Merchant Taylors' school register 1561-1934,</i><br>London. Easter Press ( <b>350</b> )   |
| Harper, Henry             | 1914                                | <i>Letters from New Zealand 1857 - 1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury South island</i><br>London. Hugh Rees Ltd ( <b>120</b> )  |
| Hart, A Tindal            | 1989                                | <i>Canon William Henry Cooper founder of S Luke's Hospital London and The College of St Barnabas Lingfield Surrey, a memoir,</i><br>The Further Education Unit, Lingfield Hospital School, Lingfield Surrey ( <b>309</b> ) |
| Hawkins DN                | 1957                                | <i>Beyond the Waimakariri A Regional History</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd ( <b>143</b> )   |
| Heberden, CB editor       | 1909                                | <i>Brasenose College Register 1509-1909</i><br>Oxford. BH Blackwell ( <b>207</b> )   |
| Hewland, JL               | 1959                                | <i>English Freemasonry In Canterbury 1859-1959</i><br>Christchurch. District Grand Lodge of Canterbury ( <b>25</b> )   |
| Hight J and Candy A       |                                     | <i>Short History of the Canterbury College A,</i><br>Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, Christchurch 1927 ( <b>282</b> )   |
| Hilliard, David           | 1978                                | <i>God's Gentlemen, A History of the Melanesian Mission 1849 - 1942</i><br>Australia. University of Queensland Press ( <b>163</b> )  |
| Hilliard, David           | 1986                                | <i>Godliness and Good Order, A history of the Anglican Church in South Australia</i>   |

|                                       |                                    |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|                                       |                                    | Adelaide. Wakefield Press ( <b>100</b> )  |
| Huggett, Joyce                        | 1991                               | <i>Under the Caring Eye of God, Finding God in hospital</i> , Eagle, Guildford (307)  |
| Jackson, Elizabeth T                  | 1976                               | <i>Delving into the past of Auckland's eastern suburbs</i> Auckland, ( <b>248</b> )   |
| Jacobs, H                             | 1887                               | <i>Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand</i> London. SPCK ( <b>37</b> )  |
| Jacobson HC (et al)                   | 1914<br>3 <sup>rd</sup><br>edition | <i>Tales of Banks Peninsula</i> Akaroa. Akaroa Mail Office ( <b>114</b> )   |
| Judd Stephen, and<br>Cable Kenneth    | 1987                               | <i>Sydney Anglicans, a History of the Diocese</i> Sydney. Anglican Information Office ( <b>169</b> )  |
| Lamb, R                               | 1981                               | <i>From the Banks of the Avon</i> Wellington. AH and AW Reed ( <b>134</b> )   |
| Lawrence, Averille                    | 1962                               | <i>Strangers and Pilgrims, a hundred years at St Mary's Timaru NZ</i> Timaru Herald ( <b>66</b> )   |
| Lowndes, Frederic<br>Sawrey           | 1897                               | <i>Bishops of the Day a biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England and of all churches in communion therewith throughout the world</i> , London. Grant Richards ( <b>238</b> ) |
| Mackie, Charles                       | n d                                | <i>Charles Mackie</i> Christchurch. ( <b>139</b> )<br>[copy in possession of Graeme French Christchurch 1994]   |
| Macmorran, George                     | 1900                               | <i>Some Schools and Schoolmaster of Early Wellington</i> Wellington. S and W Mackay ( <b>225</b> )  |
| Maling, PB (editor)                   | 1958                               | <i>The Torlesse Papers 1848-1851</i> Christchurch. The Pegasus Press ( <b>59</b> )  |
| Matthews SC and LJ                    | 1940                               | <i>Matthews of Kaitaia, the story of Joseph Matthews and the Kaitaia mission</i> Dunedin, AH and AW Reed ( <b>263</b> )   |
| McCaskery Margaret,<br>and Helen Ross | 2000                               | <i>St Peter's Waipawa a parish and its people 1859-2000</i> ( <b>322</b> )  |
| McIntyre, WD (editor)                 | 1986                               | <i>The Journals of Henry Sewell 1853-1857</i> Christchurch. Whitcoulls Publishers ( <b>16</b> )   |
| McKay JG & Allan HF<br>(edd)          | 1956                               | <i>Nelson College Old Boys' Register</i> Nelson. 4 <sup>th</sup> edition ( <b>190</b> )   |
| McKenzie, GM                          | 1931                               | <i>History of Christchurch Cathedral New Zealand</i> Christchurch. Alex. Wildey Ltd ( <b>233</b> )  |
| McLintock, AH                         | 1966                               | <i>An Encyclopedia of New Zealand</i> RE Owen, Government Printer Wellington ( <b>230</b> )   |
| McMillin, Wene<br>Margaret            | n d                                | <i>Four Generations at Oreti</i> ( <b>250</b> )   |
| Miller, Harold                        | 1967                               | <i>Church of St Mary the Virgin Karori 1866-1966</i> Wellington ( <b>60</b> )   |
| Monaghan, HW                          | 1957                               | <i>From Age to Age, The Story of the Church of England in the diocese of Wellington 1858-1958</i> Wellington. Standing Committee of the diocese of Wellington ( <b>34</b> )   |
| Monaghan, HW                          | 1945                               | <i>Joy for Ever St Mary's Parish Church Timaru</i> Wellington. Harry H Tombs Ltd ( <b>103</b> )   |
| Morrell, WP                           | 1973                               | <i>Anglican Church in New Zealand, a history</i> Dunedin. Anglican church of the Province of New Zealand ( <b>202</b> )   |
| Mueller, ED (editor)                  | 1958                               | <i>My Dear Bannie; Gerhard Mueller's Letters from the West Coast</i>  |

|                                     |      |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
|                                     |      | 1865 - 1866. Christchurch. Pegasus Press (85)  |
| Mulgan, Alan                        | 1939 | <i>The City of the Strait</i><br>Wellington. AH and AW Reed, (198)   |
| Murray, the Revd<br>Thomas Boyle    | 1856 | <i>Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor</i> ,<br>London. SPCK (284)  |
| Neale EJ, and Knight GW             | n d  | <i>S John's Church Waikouaiti Centennial Record 1858 - 1958</i> (220)  |
| Nevill, ST                          | 1922 | <i>Bishop's Diary: Samuel Tarratt Nevill</i><br>Dunedin. Otago Daily Times (186)   |
| Newcombe WFL, editor                | n d  | <i>Haileybury Register 1862 - 1942</i><br>Hertford (271)   |
| Newton, Ronald G                    | 1992 | <i>Organa Cantuariensia: Organs in Canterbury, New Zealand, 1850 - 1885 - a documentation</i><br>Christchurch. School of Music University of Canterbury (93)   |
| Oliver, WH (general<br>editor)      | 1990 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol I 1769-1869</i><br>Department of Internal Affairs<br>Wellington. Allen & Unwin, Department of Internal Affairs (22)   |
| Orange, Claudia (general<br>editor) | 1993 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 2 1870-1900</i><br>Wellington. BWB, Department of Internal Affairs (22)   |
| Orange, Claudia (general<br>editor) | 1996 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 3 1901-1920</i><br>Auckland. Auckland University Press with Bridget Williams<br>Books and the Department of Internal Affairs (168)                              |
| Orange, Claudia (general<br>editor) | 1998 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Vol 4 1921 - 1940</i><br>Auckland. Auckland University Press with Bridget Williams<br>Books and the Department of Internal Affairs (257)                            |
| Orange, Claudia (general<br>editor) | 2000 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Vol 5: 1941-1960.</i><br>Wellington: Auckland University Press/Department of Internal<br>Affairs (320)   |
| Parr, S                             | 1951 | <i>Canterbury Pilgrimage, The First Hundred Years<br/>of the Church of England in Canterbury New Zealand</i><br>Centennial Committee of the Diocese of Christchurch. Simpson &<br>Williams (14)            |
| Pascoe, CF                          | 1901 | <i>Two Hundred Years of the SPG</i><br>London. SPG (47)  |
| Pearce, J (editor)                  | 1984 | <i>Seeking a See; A Journal of the Right Reverend Henry Lascelles<br/>Jenner DD</i><br>of his visit to Dunedin, New Zealand in 1868-1869<br>Dunedin. The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Dunedin (24) |
| Pearce, TD                          | 1930 | <i>Southland Boys high school register</i><br>Invercargill (329)   |
| Pearce, TD & Fulton,<br>RV(editors) | 1907 | <i>Otago Boys high school Old Boys register</i><br>Otago Daily Times (330)   |
| Penney, Sarah EW                    | 1982 | <i>Estuary of Christchurch, A History of the Avon-Heathcote Estuary</i><br>Christchurch. Penney Ash Publications (90)  |
| Peters, M                           | 1986 | <i>Christchurch St Michael's. A Study in Anglicanism in New Zealand<br/>1850-1972.</i> University of Canterbury Publication No. 36.<br>Christchurch. Griffin Press (15)                                    |
| Petersen, GC, editor                | 1961 | <i>Who's who in New Zealand</i> seventh edition<br>Wellington. AH & AW Reed (318)  |
| Phillips, NC (et al)                | 1972 | <i>History of Canterbury Volume III</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs (45)  |
| Pinney, Robert                      | 1981 | <i>Early North Otago Runs</i><br>Auckland. Collins (165)   |

Clergy in the Diocese of Dunedin 1852-1919

A biographical directory of Anglican clergy who served in Otago and Southland

Compiled by Michael Blain (2003)

237

|  |      |   |
|--|------|---|
| Pirani, MR                             | 1958 | <i>Short History of the Cathedral of Saint Paul The Apostle Wellington New Zealand</i><br>Wellington. Churchwardens and vestry of the cathedral (217) |
| Porter, Frances                        | 1989 | <i>Born to New Zealand, A Biography of Jane Maria Atkinson</i><br>Wellington. Allen & Unwin/Port Nicholson (31)                                       |
| Purchas, HT                            | 1909 | <i>Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (38)  |
| Purchas, HT                            | 1914 | <i>History of the English Church in New Zealand</i><br>Christchurch. Simpson and Williams Ltd (30)  |
| Redditt, Mrs LJ                        | 1978 | <i>Shepherding in West Otago a history of All Saints Anglican Church Tapanui 1878-1978 (326)</i>  |
| Reed, TT                               | 1986 | <i>Anglican Clergymen in South Australia in the nineteenth century</i><br>Gumeracha. Gould Books (109)  |
| Renfrey, LEW                           | 1965 | <i>Short History of St Barnabas' Theological College Adelaide South Australia 1880 - 1965</i><br>Adelaide. R.M.Osborne Pty Ltd (110)                  |
| Roche, Edward H, edited<br>Beattie Ian | 1993 | <i>Ever Ready a life of Arthur Guyon Purchas</i><br>Peterprint Onehunga (265)   |
| Rosevear, Watson                       | 1960 | <i>Waiapu, the Story of a Diocese</i><br>Hamilton and Auckland. Paul's Book Arcade (54)   |
| Ross ML (editor)                       | n d  | <i>History of the Wilson-Ross Family</i><br>copy in the Canterbury Public library (148)   |
| Scholefield, GH                        | 1950 | <i>New Zealand Parliamentary Record 1840 - 1949</i><br>Wellington. Government Printer (64)  |
| Scholefield, GH (editor)               | 1940 | <i>Dictionary of New Zealand Biography</i><br>Wellington. Department of Internal Affairs (5)  |
| Scholefield, GH (editor)               | 1924 | <i>Who's Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific</i><br>Masterton. GW Venables and Co Ltd (112)  |
| Scholefield, GH (editor)               | 1932 | <i>Who's Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition</i><br>Wellington. Rangatira Press (209)                                   |
| Schollar, Kenneth                      | 1985 | <i>One Man in his time</i><br>Christchurch. P.A.Drury (319)   |
| Simkin, WJ                             | 1938 | <i>College of St John the Evangelist Auckland New Zealand</i><br>Wellington. (83)   |
| Smallfield, WM                         | 1962 | <i>Our First Hundred Years: the Parish of Trentham</i><br>Wellington (216)  |
| Smith, Finch, editor                   | 1874 | <i>Manchester School Register</i><br>printed Chetham society (274) APL  |
| Somerville, Robert H                   | 1974 | <i>History of the Parish of Havelock North, Hawkes Bay 1874 - 1974</i><br>Herald Tribune Print Ltd (224)  |
| Sprott, TH                             | 1948 | <i>Redeeming the Time</i><br>Wellington. AH and AW Reed (200)   |
| Stanford, RL                           | 1867 | <i>Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he bishop of Dunedin?</i><br>Tokomairiro. Bruce Herald (196)   |
| Steed, HE;                             | 1911 | <i>Tonbridge School register 1826-1910</i><br>Rivingtons London (276)   |
| Stringer, Marion J                     | 1996 | <i>St John's Anglican Church Wakefield 150th anniversary history</i><br>Nelson. S John's church Wakefield (212)                                       |
| Thomson, Jane                          | 1998 | <i>Southern People, a dictionary of Otago Southland biography</i><br>Longacre Press with Dunedin City Council (325)                                   |
| Tucker, HW                             | 1879 | <i>Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn DD</i>   |

|  |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
|  |              | London. William Wells Gardner (212)  |
| Tucker, HW   | 1877         | <i>Life and Episcopate of Edward Feild</i><br>London. William Wells Gardner (82)   |
| Tunnickliff, S (editor)                                  | 1992         | <i>Letters of Mary Hobhouse</i><br>Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12)  |
| Venn, JA (compiler)                                      | 1940         | <i>Alumni Cantabrigienses, Part II 1752-1900</i><br>Cambridge University Press (2)   |
| Venn, John (compiler)                                    | 1898         | <i>Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College Cambridge 1349-1897</i> , Cambridge (323)  |
| Walford, E   | from<br>1860 | <i>County Families of the United Kingdom</i> ,<br>London. Chatto and Windus (286)  |
| Wallace, JM (editor)                                     | 1992         | <i>Wanganui Collegiate School Register</i><br>Wanganui (331)   |
| Walsh, Walter  | 1897         | <i>Secret History of the Oxford Movement</i><br>London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co Ltd (234)   |
| Ward, E  | 1951         | <i>The Journal of Edward Ward 1850 1851</i><br>Christchurch. The Pegasus Press (18)  |
| Webster Christopher, and<br>Elliott John editors         | 2000         | <i>'A Church as it should be' The Cambridge Camden Society and its influence</i><br>Shaun Tyas Stamford (312)  |
| Wedderell, Denis   | 1998         | 'Nine Clerks in Holy Orders', in New Zealand Genealogist volume<br>29 number 252 (264)   |
| Welch, R Courtenay <i>et alii</i>                        | 1911         | <i>Harrow School Register 1800-1911</i><br>London. Longmans (288)  |
| Weston, GC (editor)                                      | 1954         | <i>College House List</i><br>Christchurch. Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (28)  |
| Wilford, JR  | 1950         | <i>Faith Moves Mountains</i><br><i>The Story of St. George's Hospital by the Founder</i><br>Jersey. Evening Post office (107)  |
| Wilford, JR  | 1949         | <i>Southern Cross and Evening Star</i><br>London. Martini Publications Ltd (106)   |
| Williams, Bridget (editor)                               | 1993         | <i>Williams Family Book</i><br>Wellington. Bridget Williams (86)   |
| Williams, Carol Anne                                     | 1997         | <i>Bishop Harper's Journeys, including his Visitations, Consecrations, and Confirmations 1857 - 1890</i><br>Christchurch. Anglican Historical Publications Committee (146) |
| Williams, Russell PS                                     | 1989         | <i>Arthur Guyon Purchas 1821-1906</i><br>Russell PS Williams 117 Selwyn Ave Mission Bay Auckland 5<br>(254)  |
| Williams, William and<br>Jane<br>editor Porter, Frances. | 1974         | <i>Turanga Journals of William and Jane Williams 1840-1850</i><br>Wellington. Victoria University Press (205)  |
| Williamson, E  | 1978         | <i>Hearts Hands &amp; Voices</i><br>Timaru Herald (192)  |
| Wood, Joan   | c1988        | <i>St Michael &amp; All Angels Kelburn the story of a parish</i><br>Wellington. (99)   |
| Yates, Nigel   | 1999         | <i>Anglican Ritualism in Victorian Britain 1830-1910</i><br>Oxford University Press (310)  |



## Index of personal names

---

ABIGAIL Elise Lille  
ADDISON Cecilia Maria  
ALABASTER Annie O'Connor  
ALABASTER the Revd Charles  
ALDRED Mary Jane  
ALDRED the Revd John  
ALEXANDER Jessie  
ALLEN Colonel the Honourable Sir James  
ALLEN Edina Mary  
ALLEN James  
ALLEN, Charles Richards  
ANDERSON David  
ANDERSON Jane  
ANDREW the Revd James  
ANDREW the Revd JC  
ANDREW, John Chapman  
ANSLEY Mary Adelaide  
APPLETON, W[illiam]  
ARCHER Constance Helena Lee  
ARCHER Joseph Lee  
ASH John Hatton  
ASH, Thomas Edward  
ATCHLEY Charlotte Julia  
AUDSLEY Elizabeth  
AWDRY Mary  
AWDRY the Revd Charles  
BACH Florence  
BACON, Quartus  
BAGLEY Lilian Ethel  
BAGLEY T  
BANNARD Florence Annie  
BANNARD John  
BARNARD Emma (or Martha?)  
BARNARD Captain Edward King  
BARNARD Marion Augusta  
BARNARD Martha/Emma  
BARTLETT, John Geoffrey Sherry  
BARTON Mary  
BARTON PARKES Amy Harriet Dorothy  
BARTON PARKES, Frederick James  
BATE Emma  
BATES Noah  
BATES, Daniel Cross  
BAUMGARTNER Helen Philippa  
BEARD John  
BEARD Katherine Emily  
BEAUMONT Henry  
BEAUMONT, George Price  
BEAVAN Henry  
BEAVAN John Griffiths  
BEAVAN, Arthur Dowrick  
BECK Susan  
BEDBOROUGH Elizabeth



BEDFORD Bernard Samuel  
BEDFORD, Hubert Henry  
BELCHER John Dr  
BELCHER, Robert Henry  
BELL Florence Gertrude  
BELL John Charles  
BELL Sir Francis Dillon  
BENNETT JFO  
BENNETT Selina Mary  
BERESFORD HOPE AJ  
BERREY George  
BERREY Mary De Terrotte  
BEVAN Mary  
BICKERSTETH the Revd HL  
BIDDLE Arthur C  
BIDDLE, Cyrille Gordon  
BINGLEY the Revd JG  
BIRT Ann  
BIRT Peter  
BISHOP Edward  
BISHOP, Heinrich/Henry Sholto  
BLACKBURN the Revd John  
BLACKBURN(E) the Revd Samuel  
BLACKBURNE, Harry Gordon  
BLAND Mary Atkinson  
BLANDFORD Lilian  
BLATHWAYT the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzens  
BLATHWAYT the Revd John Calvert  
BLATHWAYT the Revd John Calvert George  
BLATHWAYT, Henry (Harry) Arthur Wynter  
BLATHWAYT, Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzens  
BLATHWAYT, John Calvert George Duncan  
BLATHWAYT, Wynter  
BLIGH the Honourable Emma Bess  
BODDINGTON Elizabeth  
BODDINGTON Joseph  
BOEHME Cecilie Elizabeth  
BORE Margaret  
BOWDEN Herbert George  
BOWDEN, Charles Stuart  
BRADDOCK John  
BRADDOCK, Henry  
BRADY Charlotte Elizabeth  
BRADY the Revd Francis Tempest  
BRANFILL Colonel Benjamin Aylet  
BRANFILL Helen Hammond  
BRAY George Edmund  
BRAY, Ralph  
BRENT Florence Emma  
BRENT Mabel Iris  
BRICKELL Emily Louise  
BRIGSTOCKE Beatrice Mary  
BRIGSTOCKE Richard Whish M.D.  
BROCKMAN Louisa  
BROOK Annie  
BROOKE John  
BROOKE, Harold John

BROWN Edith Fanny Sarah  
BROWN Elizabeth  
BROWN William  
BROWNE Janet  
BROWNE, William Henry  
BROWNLOW 1<sup>st</sup> Baron  
BRUCE Helen Sarah  
BRUNTON Louisa Jane  
BURGESS Francis  
BURGESS, Thomas Coney  
BURLEY Lydia  
BURNETT Mary  
BURNS the Revd Thomas  
BURROWS the Revd SH  
BURTON Helen Ida  
BURTON the Revd Harry Darwin  
BUSH-KING Thomas Edmund  
BUSH-KING, Charles John  
BUTLER Frances Elizabeth  
BUTLER William  
BUTTERFIELD Robert  
BUTTERFIELD, Matthew William  
BUTTON Alfred  
BUTTON Alfred Sampson  
BUTTON, Alfred Cleave Hammond  
BYNG General John Edward  
BYNG, Charles James  
CACHEMAILLE the Revd James Louis Victor  
CACHEMAILLE, Ernest Peter  
CAIN Annie  
CAMPBELL Andrew  
CAMPBELL Flora Elizabeth  
CAMPBELL General Sir Alexander  
CAMPBELL, Thomas Andrew Moore  
CANE Margaret Lucy  
CANE Thomas  
CANTER George William  
CANTER, Alfred Laurie  
CANTRELL Richard Seaward  
CANTRELL Sarah Harriet  
CARNARVON Lord  
CARR Ruth Glanfield  
CARR William Henry  
CARROW May  
CARROW Commander WG  
CARROW Richard  
CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY Agnes Catherine Vierville  
CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY Sir Claude William  
CHAPMAN Jane  
CHAPMAN John  
CHAPMAN Margaret  
CHESTER Harriett  
CHISHOLM Isabella  
CHISHOLM R  
CHITTERN Ada Leah  
CHITTY Elizabeth  
CHITTY Sir Thomas

CHOLMONDELEY Marquess of  
CHRISTIAN Captain John  
CHRISTIAN, George William  
CHRISTIE Margaret Scott  
CHRISTIE Robert  
CHURTON the Revd Frederick  
CLARK Thomas Fraser  
CLARK, Thomas Humphrey  
CLARKE Edward  
CLARKE Mary Tuthill  
CLAUGHTON Piers Calvey  
CLEAVER Louisa  
CLIVE Viscount  
COAT(E)S, Robert George  
COATES Mary Jane  
COATES Robert  
COCKBURN Eleanor Sarah  
COCKBURN Mary  
COFFEY Michael  
COFFEY, Richard  
COLQUHER Sarah  
CONGDON Elizabeth  
CONGDON George  
CONNELL Eleanor  
CONSTABLE John  
CONYBEARE the Revd CR  
COOK Margaret Walton  
COOPER Elizabeth  
COOPER, Samuel James  
COOTE Sir Charles  
CORNISH Isabella  
CORNISH James  
CORRICK Bertha Speers  
CORRIE Edgar  
CORRIE Margaret Anne  
COTES Charles  
COTES, William Charles  
COUSENS Clara  
COWIE Margaret Helen  
COWX, Howard Percival  
COX Sarah Huff  
COX Stephen  
CRAWFORD Jane  
CREED John  
CREED Mary Sange  
CROASDILL Frances Elizabeth  
CROASDILL William  
CRUDEN William  
CRUDEN, William C  
CRUMP Sarah Jane  
CRYER Fanny  
CRYER Moses  
CURWEN-CAMPBELL TR  
CURZON-SIGGERS, William  
CUST the Honourable William  
CUST the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey  
CUST, William Arthur Purey

DARNLEY the 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of  
DASENT John Bury  
DASENT John Roche  
DASENT Sir George Webbe  
DASENT the Revd Charles Underwood  
DASENT, Alexander Colquhoun  
PERRY the Honourable John  
DAVEY Elizabeth (Bessie)  
DAVIDSON Robert Ernest  
DAVIDSON William Hussey  
DAVIDSON, Gerard Walkinshaw  
DAVIS Charlotte Anne  
DAVIS Emily  
DAVIS John Nathaniel  
DAVIS Marian Elizabeth  
DAVIS Mary  
DAVIS, Henry (earlier: Harry) John  
DE CAUX  
De LAMBERT Josias John  
De LAMBERT, Richard  
DE RENZY Dr Thomas  
DE RENZY Emma  
De TERROTTE Millicent  
DELVES Anthony  
DENNISTON Justice  
DERBY Anne D  
DEWE the Revd James [Byam]  
DEWE, John  
DEWSBURY the Revd FC  
DICK Sarah  
DICKSON Frances Ann  
DIGGENS William  
DIGGENS, William Alfred  
DOBBY Grace Maud  
DODD Ambrose Thomas Sturges  
DODD, Thomas Francis (Frank)  
DOORLY, Wiltshire Stokely  
DOUBLEDAY William  
DOUBLEDAY, William Henry  
DOUGLAS Janet  
DOUGLAS MITCHELL George  
DRAKE Elias  
DRAKE, William Tasman  
DUNSTAN Emily  
DUNSTAN Henry  
DUPUIS M  
DUTTON Eliza  
DUTTON Martha  
DYMOCK Laura  
EAKINS Jane  
EAST Ann  
EDGEELL James  
EDGEELL, William Henry  
EDWARDS Henry  
EDWARDS John  
EDWARDS Katherine  
EDWARDS Robert

EDWARDS Vincent  
EDWARDS, Albert  
EDWARDS, Edward George  
EDWARDS, Henry John  
EGGLETON Jeremiah  
EGGLETON, Albert Sydney  
ELTON Annie Jane  
ELTON the Revd WH  
ELTON Thomas  
ELTON, George  
ENGLAND Amos  
ENGLAND Isabel  
ERRINGTON Frances  
ERRINGTON Samuel  
ESPIE Sarah  
EVANGELINIDIS Archbishop T  
EVANS Mabel Susan  
EVANS Paul  
EVANS Samuel  
EVANS Sarah Anne  
EVANS, Edward Dering  
EVANS, Jonathan  
EWART, William Wilson  
EYRE John Charles  
EYRE Laura Maria  
EYRE the Revd GH  
FAIR Elizabeth Frances  
FAIR Elizabeth Frances  
FALLOWES Richard  
FALLOWES, John Prince  
FALWASSER Henry  
FALWASSER John Frederick  
FALWASSER John Frederick  
FALWASSER the Revd John F  
FALWASSER, Edmund Grant  
FANCOURT Jessie E  
FENDALL Charles  
FENDALL Emma  
FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip  
FENDALL the Revd Frederick Philip  
FENDALL the Revd Henry  
FENDALL Walpole Chesshyre  
FENDALL William  
FENDALL William  
FENDALL, Henry  
FENTON HO  
FENTON the Revd John Albert  
FENTON, George Herbert Roebuck Oceola  
FENTON, John Albert  
FEY Eleanor Mary  
FINLAISON Mary Isabel  
FINLAISON William  
FISHER Grace Mary  
FISHER Rowland  
FISHER the Revd Thomas Richard  
FISHER Thomas Richard  
FISHER, Francis Vivian

FITCHETT Alfred R,  
FITCHETT Frederick  
FITCHETT William  
FITCHETT, Alfred Robertson  
FITCHETT, William Alfred Robertson  
FITZGERALD family  
FLEETWOOD John  
FLEETWOOD Margaret Watt  
FLEETWOOD-JONES Percival  
FLETCHER Caroline  
FORBES the Right Revd Alexander Penrose  
FORD HUTCHINSON George Higginson  
FORD HUTCHINSON William  
FORD, William Lewis  
FORD-HUTCHINSON, William  
FORTUNE John  
FORTUNE, Peter Thomas  
FRAER Michael  
FRAER, Charles Anderson  
FRANCIS Edith Marie  
FRANCIS Robert  
FRANCIS Sister Frances CSN  
FRANCIS Sister Teresa CSN  
FRANCIS the Very Revd Henry  
FREELAND John  
FREELAND, Henry John  
FREELING James Edward  
FRERE George  
FRERE George  
FRERE, Hugh Corrie  
FRIBERG Bror Erick  
FRIBERG, Nils Arnold  
FRIDLINGTON Ellen  
FRIDLINGTON JE  
FULTON Enid Fanny Hertslet  
FULTON James  
FULTON Robert Valpy  
FYNES CLINTON Charles John  
FYNES CLINTON Rosalind (Linda) Margaret  
FYNES CLINTON, Geoffrey  
FYNES CLINTON, the Revd Geoffrey  
GAFFNEY Bessie  
GALE the Revd J  
GALE, Elizabeth Christiana  
GARLAND Edward  
GARLAND Louisa  
GARROWAY Mary Sampson  
GASCOIGNE Jane  
GASCOIGNE Thomas  
GEANOR Jeanne  
GHENT Thomas  
GHENT, Thomas  
GIBSON Alice Mary Coates  
GIBSON Samuel Clarke  
GIBSON William Middleton  
GIBSON, M(a)cKenzie  
GIFFORD Edward

GIFFORD, Algernon  
GILBERT Hannibal Lyne  
GILBERT, Hannibal John Congdon  
GILDER Isabella  
GILDER Sarah  
GILLARD Mary Ann  
GILLES Edmund Fletcher  
GILLES Fanny Martha  
GLASS Benjamina Grace  
GOERTZ Frederick Louis Aldous  
GOERTZ, Herbert Louis Barton  
GOLDTHORPE Joseph Stanley  
GOLDTHORPE, Harry Joseph  
GORE Charles  
GOSSET Isaac  
GOULD George  
GOULD Jessie  
GOULD, Henry George  
GRAHAM Selina Marian  
GRANGER Frederick  
GRANGER the Revd Edward Hadden  
GRANGER, Edward Hadden  
GRANT Caroline Mayer  
GRANT the Honourable George Colquhoun  
GRAY Florence  
GRAY Jane  
GRAY the Most Revd Robert  
GREEN Job  
GREEN, Samuel Dutton  
GREER [possibly: Elizabeth]  
GREGORY Ada  
GREGORY the Very Revd Robert  
GREY, Vivian Talbot  
GRIME Major James  
GRIME, Sydney Calvert  
GRUBB John  
GRUBB Mary Agnes  
GRUT Margaret  
GRYLLS Annabella  
GUERITZ José  
GUERITZ Mary Louisa  
GUERITZ Mary Louisa  
GUERITZ the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence  
GUERITZ the Revd Mamerto  
GUISE-FOXWELL Clara Jane  
HADFIELD Frances Anne  
HAGELL Frances  
HAGELL William  
HALES Caroline Julia  
HALES Edward  
HAMBLETT Henry  
HAMBLETT the Revd WAH  
HAMBLETT, William Alexander Harry  
HAMILTON A  
HAMMOND Elizabeth  
HAMPTON, David Orr  
HANNAH Dr the Revd John Julius

HARDING Henry  
HARDING Thomas Gibson Rice  
HARDING, George William Henry  
HARDWICKE 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of  
HAREWOOD 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of  
HARMAN Eveleen Jane  
HARMAN Richard James Strachan  
HARMAN RJS  
HARPER Dr Tristram  
HARPER Edmund  
HARPER Edmund  
HARPER Philip  
HARPER the Revd George  
HARPER, Henry John Chitty  
HATTEN Mary  
HAWKE Frances  
HAWKE William  
HAWTHORNE James  
HAWTHORNE, Sydney  
HAYWARD Charles Edward  
HAYWARD Charles Henry  
HAYWARD Ruth Agnes  
HEATHCOTE Fanny  
HEBERDEN Frederick  
HEMSLEY Ann Sutton  
HEMSLEY James  
HENDERSON Harriet Mary  
HERBERT Edward  
HERBERT Edward James  
HERBERT John Francis  
HERBERT the Honourable George  
HERTSLET  
HERTSLET Edyth  
HERTSLET Edyth Maude  
HERTSLET Fanny Eveline  
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles  
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles  
HERTSLET Henry (Harry) Charles  
HERTSLET Liliias  
HEWLAND John  
HEWLAND, John Reid  
HEYWOOD JM  
HIBBS Florence Ellen  
HICKEY Anne  
HICKEY the Revd Dr Ambrose  
HICKS-BEACH Michael  
HICKSON JS  
HICKSON Rosalie Miriam Brooke  
HOBBS the Venerable Stephen  
HOBBS, John  
HODGSON Charlotte  
HODGSON Charlotte  
HODGSON, Thomas  
HOGG Elizabeth  
HOLMES Fanny Raphael  
HOLMES Isabel(la)  
HOLMES James



HOLMES Lizzie  
HOLMES Matthew  
HOOD William Cumber Hooper  
HOOD, Edwin Peter  
HOPE James Somerville  
HOPE Mary Findlay  
HORNBY JF  
HOWELL Charles Tucker  
HOWELL Sarah Louisa  
HOWELL, Edward Tucker  
HUBBARD Hannah  
HUBBARD James Liddell  
HUBBARD Louisa Jane  
HUDSON Harriett  
HUDSON Sir Charles Grave  
HUGGINS Emma  
HUGGINS James  
HUGHES Frances Elizabeth  
HUTCHINSON Annie Louise  
ILIFFE Johanna  
INGLE, Samuel  
IRWIN Captain Alexander Burroughs  
IRWIN Charlotte Martha  
JACKSON-SMITH, Thomas  
JACOBS Helen Charlotte  
JACOBS the Very Revd Henry  
JACOBS William Hearne  
JAMES Edith Emily  
JAMES Sydney  
JAMIESON, David  
JAOUEN Auguste  
JAOUEN Emilie  
JEFFREY Margaret  
JEFFREYS (Archdeacon) Henry  
JEFFREYS Caroline  
JEFFREYS the Revd Richard  
JEFFREYS the Revd Richard  
JEFFREYS, Charles  
JELICOE Adam  
JELICOE Mary  
JENNER Emma V  
JENNER Henry Lascelles  
JENNER Mary Beatrice  
JENNER Robert  
JENNER the Right Hon'ble Sir Herbert  
JENNER, Henry Lascelles  
JERVOIS General William  
JERVOIS Lucy Caroline  
JERVOIS Major General William Francis  
JERVOIS the Revd WHH  
JERVOIS William Francis Drummond  
JERVOIS, William Henry Hammond  
JOHNSON Anne Catherine  
JOHNSON Anne Catherine  
JOHNSON the Revd John  
JOHNSON the Revd John  
JOHNSTON Dr Benjamin

JOHNSTON, Henry Graydon  
JOHNSTON, Thomas  
JOHNSTONE Janet  
JONES Edgar Chichester  
JONES Fanny Longueville  
JONES Frederick  
JONES John  
JONES John Probart  
JONES Joshua  
JONES Louisa Jane  
JONES, Hubert Blandford  
JONES, Joshua  
JONES, Percy Takapuna  
JULIUS Dr George Charles  
JULIUS the Most Revd Churchill  
KAY, Thomas George Brierley  
KAYLL William  
KAYLL, James Leslie Allan  
KEATE Dr John  
KEATING Dr William Forbes  
KEATING William Henry  
KEATING, John Lloyd  
KELLY Frances Mary  
KENNARD Sarah Ann  
KENNEDY J  
KENNEDY Margaret  
KERKHAM, Richard Algernon  
KEWLEY John  
KEWLEY the Revd Thomas Rigby  
KEWLEY, Thomas Wilson  
KING George  
KING the Revd Bryan  
KING the Revd Bryan  
KING the Revd Bryan Meyrick  
KING the Revd Vincent Bryan  
KING, Bryan Meyrick  
KING, Vincent George Bryan  
KITSON the Revd John Francis  
KLEE Alice  
KLEE W  
KNIPE George Frederick  
KNIPE, James Doelman  
KNOWLES Canon Edward Hadarezer  
KNOWLES Canon Edward Hadarezer  
KNOWLES Frances  
KNOWLES Henderson Charles Hadarezer  
KNOWLES the Revd Francis  
KNOWLES William Barnard  
KNOWLES William West  
KNOWLES, Francis  
KNOWLES, Walter Frank  
KYNASTON Laetitia Frances  
KYNASTON Thomas  
LAMBERT Rosetta  
LANGFORD the Revd WW  
LANPHIER Dr Richard  
LANPHIER Gertrude Eleanor

LASCELLES Elizabeth  
LASCELLES Lieutenant General Francis  
LAWRY Mary Australia  
LAWRY the Revd Walter  
LEACH Hiram  
LEACH, Hugh Stanley  
LEES Agnes Weir  
LEESON John  
LEESON, Wilfrid Nevill  
LEITH Elizabeth  
LEWIS Hannah  
LIDDON Canon Henry  
LINGARD the Venerable Edward Atherton  
LINGARD, Arthur Proctor  
LINTON Mary Louise  
LINTORN Frances  
LISTER Mary  
LISTER Mary  
LISTER W  
LIVESEY Annie  
LLOYD Alice Ann Esmeade  
LLOYD Frances Rose  
LLOYD George  
LLOYD Martha  
LOGIE Annie  
LONGLEY CT  
LUCAS WS  
LUCAS, William Stanley  
LUXMOORE Philip Bouverie  
LUXTON Elizabeth Baird  
LYNE Sarah  
MacGILLIVRAY the Revd Lachlan  
MacGILLIVRAY the Revd Lauchlan  
MADDEN Mary Maude  
MAITLAND Elizabeth  
MANDER Marion  
MANDER William  
MARTIN John  
MARTIN John  
MARTIN Margaret  
MARTIN Sir William  
MARTIN, Charles John  
MARTIN, Francis White  
MARTIN, Matthew Henry  
MATHEWS Hannah  
MATHEWS Rosabella  
MATHEWS, Richard Twitchell  
MATTHEWS Jessie  
MATTHEWS Mary  
MATURIN Emma  
MAYCOCK Jane Anne  
MAYNE Charles Wilton Dowa  
MAYNE, FRANK  
McCOLL Duncan  
McCOLL Duncan  
McCOLL Mary  
McCOLL Mary

McCOLL Mary  
McCOLL Mary  
McCRACKEN Jessie Russell  
McFADDEN Maria  
McGILLIVRAY Mary Jane  
McGILLIVRAY Mary Jane  
McHARG Rosetta  
McIVOR Kenneth  
McIVOR Susannah Ann Margaret  
McLEAN Ann  
McLEAN Annie Isabel  
McLEAN James  
McLEAN Sir George  
McNICOL the Revd John  
MEARES Alice  
MEARES Richard  
MELLSOP Dorothy Speedy Jenner  
MELLSOP James  
MELVILLE, John William Alexander  
MENZIES Constance Gardiner  
MENZIES John Henry  
MERRIN Alice  
MERRIN J  
MIDDLETON James  
MIDDLETON Louise Wingate  
MIDDLETON Mary  
MIDDLETON Thomas  
MILES Grosvenor  
MILLER the Honourable Henry John  
MILLER the Honourable Henry John  
MILLER the Honourable Henry John  
MITCHELL Adam  
MITCHELL Mary  
MITCHELL, Alfred Douglas  
MOFFATT William  
MOFFATT, Arthur Stanley  
MONTGOMERY William H  
MOORE Dorcas  
MOORE George Ogle  
MOORE, Lorenzo  
MORE-MOLYNEUX Anne  
MORETON, George Edgar  
MORGAN Ada  
MORGAN Emily Sarah  
MORGAN Henry B  
MORGAN John  
MORLAND Thomas Clement  
MORLAND, James  
MORRICE Isabella  
MORRICE John  
MORTIMER the Revd Reginald Arthur  
MORTIMER, John Lawrence  
MOWAT Mary  
MURPHY Jane  
MURRAY, Johnstone  
NANSON John  
NANSON, Gerald Boucher

NEALE J  
NEALE John Bernard  
NEALE the Revd JM  
NEALE, Eliot James  
NEILD, Alfred  
NEVILL Henry Guy  
NEVILL JB  
NEVILL Jonathan  
NEVILL Samuel T  
NEVILL the Revd Edmund  
NEVILL the Revd Edmund Berrey  
NEVILL the Revd Edmund Berrey  
NEVILL, Edmund Robert  
NEVILL, Samuel Tarratt  
NEWMAN Eliza Caroline  
NEWNHAM Sophia  
NEWNHAM Thomas  
NEWPORT Augusta  
NEWPORT Charles  
NORMAN Charlotte Alice  
NORMAN Frances  
NORMAN Frances  
NORSWORTHY Lucy  
NORSWORTHY William  
NORTON Emily Pope  
NORTON Frederick  
O'CALLAGHAN, Thaddeus Mellicent  
OLD Minnie Florence H  
OLDHAM Searles Wood  
OLDHAM Searles Wood  
OLDHAM the Revd William Falcon  
OLDHAM, Charles Collingwood  
OLDHAM, William Falcon  
ORBELL Fanny  
ORBELL Fanny  
ORBELL Fanny  
ORBELL Jessie  
ORBELL Jessie who married  
ORBELL John  
ORBELL John  
ORBELL John  
ORBELL John  
OVENDEN Amelia  
OXLAND Dr Robert  
OXLAND Gertrude  
PACKE Henry  
PACKE the Revd Henry Vere  
PACKE, Horace  
PAGE George Alfred  
PAGE, Arthur Thomas Bristed  
PALMER Caroline  
PALMER Catherine Susan  
PALMER Henry  
PALMER Sarah  
PARATA Teone (John)  
PARATA the Honourable Taame Haereroa  
PARATA, Hoani

PARK Lily  
PARK William  
PARKES Benjamin James  
PARKINSON Gladys Muriel  
PARKINSON Robert  
PARROTT Ernest Joseph  
PARROTT Ethel Maud  
PATERSON Fanny Raphael  
PATERSON William  
PATTESON JC  
PATTESON JC  
PATTISON Mark  
PENNY Charles  
PENNY James Burton  
PENNY James Parker  
PENNY Mary Susannah  
PENNY Mary Susannah Cook  
PENNY the Revd Edward Gorton  
PENNY, Edward Gorton  
PERKINS William  
PERKINS, John  
PERRY Adelaide Agnes  
PERRY Joshua  
PERRY Mary  
PETRIE (the Venerable) Alan Julian  
PETRIE James Andrew  
PETRIE Joseph  
PETRIE Joseph  
PETRIE Lilian  
PETRIE, Alan Julian  
PILLER Lucy Bovey  
PILLER Thomas Lowe  
PLATTS Sergeant Robert  
PLATTS, Frederick Charles  
POND Annie Sophia  
PONTIN Mary  
POOLE Emma Mary  
PORRELL the Revd FGM  
POTT the Revd Alfred  
POTTS Eliza  
POWELL Arthur Wentworth  
POWELL the Revd John Welstead Sharp  
POWELL, Frederick Glyn Montagu  
POWIS 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of  
PROCTOR Jane  
PURCHAS the Revd John  
PURCHAS the Revd John  
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie  
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie  
PUSEY Dr Edward Bouverie  
RANKIN Peter  
RANKIN, Duncan  
RAWNSLEY Edward John  
RAWNSLEY, Henry Thomas  
RICE Abraham  
RICE Fanny  
RICE Mary Ann

RICE Thomas  
RICHARD Rebecca Elizabeth  
RICHARDS Caroline Martha  
RICHARDS Isaac  
RICHARDS John  
RICHARDS Mary Jane Hill  
RICHARDS the Revd Charles  
RICHARDS, Isaac  
RICHARDSON Eliza Mary Ann  
RICHARDSON Anthony  
RICHARDSON George  
RICHARDSON Sarah Harriet  
RICHARDSON Sir John  
RICHARDSON, Charles James Ruddiman  
RIDGE Arabella  
RIDGE Charles  
RIDLEY the Revd MR  
ROBERTS, William Henry  
ROBINSON Alfred Gerard  
ROBINSON, Christopher Gerard  
RONALDSON Maria Alice Betts  
RONALDSON, William  
ROSS, Angus  
RUSSELL Captain T  
RUSSELL Cecil Charlotte  
RUSSELL Henry Stuart  
RUSSELL Thomas  
RUSSELL, John Delacourt  
RUSSELL, Thomas  
RYE Henrietta  
SAGE Emma Elizabeth  
SAGE Joseph Clarke  
SAWYER Lucy Hannah  
SCOTT Gilbert  
SCRUTTON Fannie Eliza  
SCRUTTON Joseph H  
SCUTCHER Eliza  
SEARLE Fanny  
SEARLE Richard  
SEARLE, Thomas Cooper  
SELWYN William KC  
SELWYN, George Augustus  
SHAW Ann  
SHAW Sarah  
SHEARS, Edward  
SHEPPARD Caroline Calthrop  
SHEPPARD Hanser  
SHEPPARD Harriet Amy  
SHEPPARD Thomas  
SHOOBRIDGE Hannah  
SHOOBRIDGE Richard  
SHORE, Edward Harry  
SIGGERS Samuel  
SIGGERS William  
SIME Fanny Evaline  
SIME Ramsey Black  
SIMMONS Captain Thomas

SIMMONS Captain Thomas Frederick  
SIMMONS, Frank Walter Churchill  
SIMPSON Mary  
SIMPSON the Rev Dr Robert  
SLOANE Catherine Anne  
SLOANE Catherine Anne  
SMALL William Captain  
SMALL, John Charles  
SMITH Elizabeth  
SMITH James Chapman  
SMITH Margaret Martin  
SMITH Mary Ann  
SMYTH the Revd John Richard  
SMYTH, Thomas Jasper  
SNOW Thomas  
SNOW Thomas Froston  
SNOW, Harry Woodforde Longueville  
SOTHAM Frederick  
SOTHAM Walter  
SOTHAM, Frederick John  
SPEDDING Donald Mackenzie  
SPEDDING Winifred Clare  
STACK Annie Neta  
STAINSBY Penelope  
STANFORD Bedell  
STANFORD, Robert Loftus  
STANLEY Arthur  
STANLEY Joseph Litchfield  
STANLEY, Thomas Litchfield  
STATHAM William  
STATHAM, Charles Hadfield  
STEPHENS, Sampson  
STEWART bishop of Melanesia  
STEWART Annie  
STEWART Caroline Letitia  
STEWART Jane Perrie  
STIRLING Clara Frances  
STOCKER, Harry  
STONE Emma  
STRACHEY Susannah  
STREETE Charles  
STREETE Harry  
STREETE, Ernest  
STRONG Ellen Winifred  
STRONG Howard James Nash  
STUBBS Florence Julia  
STUBBS John  
STUBBS John  
STUBBS, George  
SUGDEN the Honourable the Revd Arthur  
SWINBURN, William  
TANNER Edward  
TANNER Joseph  
TANNER Mary Anne  
TANNER Thomas  
TANNER, William Pontin  
TARBELL Alice C



TAYLOR Emily  
TAYLOR Maria  
TAYLOR Phoebe Sara  
TAYLOR Ratcliffe  
TAYLOR Richard  
TE NGARA, Eruera Hurutara  
TE WHARERIMA  
TELFORD Margaret  
THOMAS Mary  
THOMAS Mary  
THOMPSON Annie Scott  
THOMPSON Emily Rose  
THOMPSON Frederick  
THOMPSON Jessy  
THOMSON Veda Gladys  
THORPE the Revd Richard Hall  
THORPE the Revd Richard Hall  
THORPE, Francis Harvey  
THORPE, Richard Joshua  
THORPE, the Revd Richard Joshua  
THURSTON Fanny  
TOMPKINS John  
TOMPKINS Matilda  
TORLESSE Miss P  
TOSSWILL Robert  
TOSSWILL Robert GD  
TOSSWILL, Arthur Robert Davis  
TRAILL Brenda Marian  
TRAILL John  
TRUMAN Sarah Fanny  
TUBMAN Francis  
TUBMAN Robert  
TUBMAN, Francis (Frank) de Moag  
TURNBULL William Montagu  
TURNBULL, Robert Montague  
TURNER Joseph  
TYRELL Mary  
TYRELL Sir John Tyssen  
TYRRELL George  
TYRRELL the Right Revd George  
UPHILL George Henry  
UPHILL, William  
VALPY Catherine Henrietta Elliott  
VALPY Dr Richard  
VALPY William Henry  
WALKE, Herbert Albert  
WALKER L J  
WALKER the Revd SE  
WALKER Violet Leslie  
WALTON Elizabeth  
WALTON Emma  
WALTON Louisa Jane  
WALTON Rose Louie  
WALTON William  
WALTON William  
WARD Albert Edward  
WARD Hilda Mary

WARD John  
WARD Mary  
WARD, Benjamin Horace  
WARD, Edgar  
WARNER Robert  
WATSON Sophia  
WATSON the Revd Benjamin Lucas  
WATSON, Francis Edward  
WATT Grace Marion  
WATTS, E  
WAYNE Frederick  
WAYNE, Edward Salmon  
WEBB Annie Frances Russell  
WEBB Cyprian Charles  
WEBB, Cyprian Edmund Parker  
WEDDELL Keziah  
WELHAM Lucy Edwards  
WELLESLEY the Honourable the Very Revd Gerald  
WEST Ellen  
WEST Ellen  
WEST George  
WEST Joseph  
WEST Joseph  
WEST Joseph  
WEST the Revd George  
WEST, George Henry  
WETHEY, Edward Brewer  
WHARTON-MYDDELTON Robert  
WHARTON-MYDDELTON Sophia  
WHITEHEAD James  
WHITEHEAD Samuel  
WHITEHEAD, Louis Grenville (Algy)  
WHITEHOUSE, Edwin  
WIGHTMAN Elizabeth  
WILES Charlotte  
WILES Charlotte  
WILKS, George  
WILLIAMS Elizabeth  
WILLIAMS Ida Maud  
WILLIAMS the Revd Alfred W  
WILLIAMS the Revd Henry  
WILLIAMS Thomas  
WILLIAMS, Edward  
WILLIAMS, Lloyd Cosmo  
WILLIAMSON Theresa Martin  
WILLIAMSON Theresa Martin  
WILLIS Matthew  
WILLIS, Wallace Victor  
WILLSON George  
WILLSON Mary Anne  
WILSON James Charles M  
WILSON, James Charles Montgomery  
WILY Emma Lascelles  
WILY Major  
WINGFIELD the Revd Henry Barnard  
WINGFIELD the Revd William  
WINGFIELD William farmer

WINGFIELD, Albert  
WINGFIELD, William  
WISHAW Canon  
WITHEY James Edwin  
WITHEY, Charles Frederick  
WOOD, William Charles  
WOODFORD the Revd Dr B  
WOODHEAD Abraham  
WOODHEAD Eliza Matilda  
WOODHOUSE the Revd Arthur James  
WOODHOUSE the Revd Charles Joseph  
WOODHOUSE the Revd Charles Wright  
WOODHOUSE, Edward Livesey  
WOODTHORPE William  
WOODTHORPE, Robert Augustus  
WOODWARD Elizabeth  
WOOLDRIDGE Charles  
WOOLDRIDGE Emily Weddell  
WYATT Augustus Ayliffe  
WYATT the Revd George John  
WYATT, Arthur Haute  
YORK Emma Florence  
YORK the Revd Herbert Thomas  
YORK Thomas  
YORK, George William  
YORKE the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald  
YORKE, Alexander Campbell  
YOUNG Anna Maud  
YOUNG Eliza Isabella  
ZOHRAB Clara